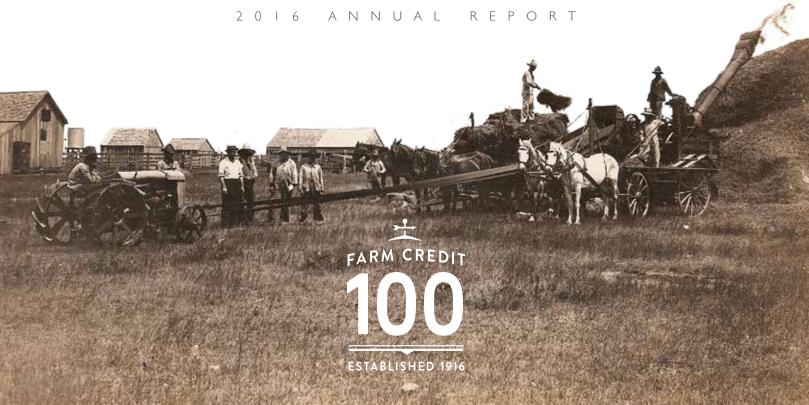
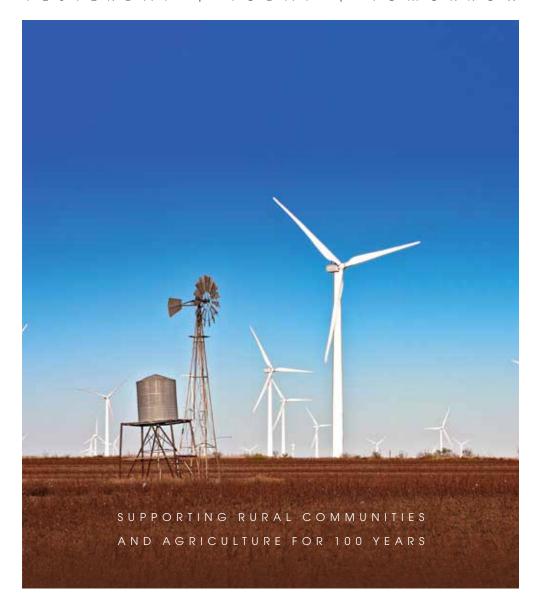


TEXAS FARM CREDIT DISTRICT







In 1916, a nationwide network of customer-owned lending institutions was established to be a permanent source of reliable and consistent credit for agriculture. In order to have products and services that the marketplace didn't provide, farmers and ranchers soon banded together to form local Farm Credit cooperatives.

Over the next century, agricultural producers and rural communities thrived with the help of Farm Credit funding, growing ever more productive and sophisticated.

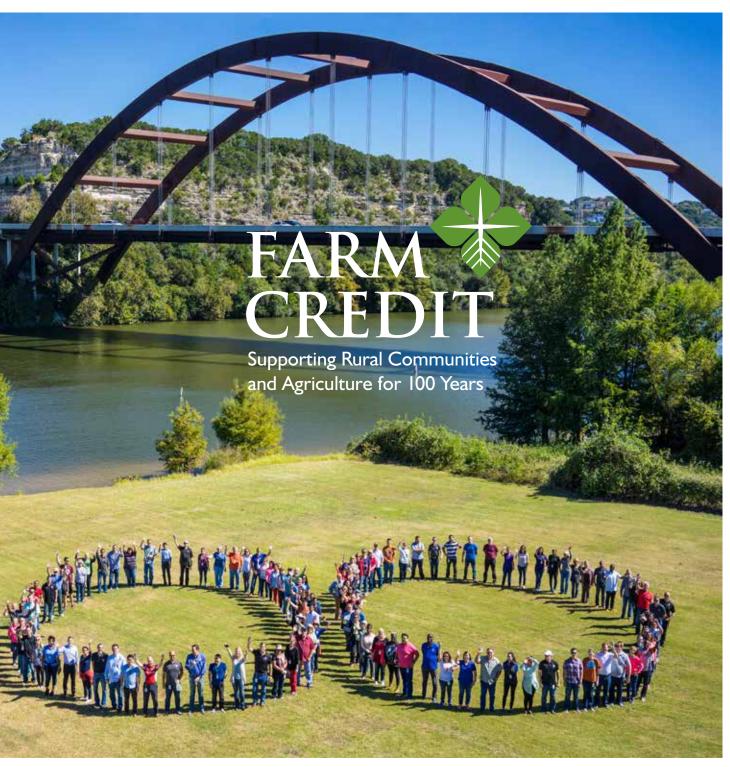
What hasn't changed is agriculture's need for capital and Farm Credit's mission to provide dependable credit. Together, our cooperatives and their members will flourish.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our History	4
Our Leadership	6
Financial Highlights	8
Message to Stockholders	9
Our Customers	10
Five-Year Summary of Selected Combined Financial Data	14
Combined Average Balances and Net Interest Earnings	15
Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
Report of Management	32
Report of Audit Committee	33
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	34
Independent Auditor's Report	35
Combined Balance Sheets	36
Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income	37
Combined Statements of Changes in Members' Equity	38
Combined Statements of Cash Flows	39
Notes to the Combined Financial Statements	40
Disclosure Information and Index	80

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS 480 I Plaza on the Lake Drive Austin, Texas 78746 512.465.0400 FAX 512.465.0675 farmcreditbank.com findfarmcredit.com





Farm Credit Bank of Texas employees salute Farm Credit for its first century of service.







100 Years and Growing

Seldom does a business survive for 100 years. Yet through adversity and change, Farm Credit has flourished for a century, proving the strength of the cooperative business model while supporting rural communities and agriculture.

Key Dates in Our History

- 1916 On July 17, President WoodrowWilson signed the Federal FarmLoan Act.
- Federal Land Banks (FLBs) were chartered across the country to provide long-term mortgage financing to farmers and ranchers in their respective geographic districts. The banks were funded through the sale of tax-exempt bonds to private investors and partly capitalized by \$125 million in federal seed money.

On May 22, the first loan in the Tenth (Texas) Farm Credit District was made to W.S. and Mary Smith of Grayson County,

Texas, by the Van Alstyne National Farm Loan

Association (NFLA). This local financing cooperative was one of several hundred NFLAs established by U.S. farmers in 1917 to serve as lending and servicing agents for the Federal Land Banks.

- 1923 Congress addressed the lack of short-term credit for farmers by passing the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923, which created 12 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks (FICBs) that could discount funds to commercial banks and lend to agricultural co-ops. A fiscal agency was established to manage the sale of Farm Credit bonds.
- 1928 The FLB of Houston finished paying back the federal government for \$735,285 in capital that the U.S.
 Treasury had invested in the bank initially.
- 1929 The stock market crash and ensuing Great Depression, plus a severe drought, caused many rural independent banks to close and threw thousands of farmers into bankruptcy.
- 1933 Congress passed legislation that expanded the Farm Credit System, enabling it to help countless U.S. farmers and ranchers:
 - Under the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act, Federal Land Banks were authorized to issue up to \$2 billion in U.S. Treasury guaranteed bonds to fund

- mortgages. Another \$200 million was allotted for refinancing loans.
- Under the Farm Credit Act
 of 1933, a short-term credit
 delivery system was established
 through Production Credit
 Corporations and farmer-owned
 Production Credit Associations
 (PCAs). Twelve district Banks for
 Cooperatives also were created.
- The Farm Credit Administration was established to oversee all federal functions related to agricultural credit.
- 1947 Texas PCA of San Angelo became the first PCA in the nation to repay its federal government capital and become fully borrower-owned.



1953 President Dwight D. Eisenhower signed legislation making the Farm Credit Administration an independent federal agency under the executive branch.









1968 All Farm Credit institutions had repaid their government capital by 1968, making the System wholly owned by its borrowers.

The Farm Credit System's charter was updated, authorizing Farm Credit institutions to offer rural home mortgages, commercial fishing loans, leasing and related services.

1979 The FLB of Houston and the FICB of Houston changed their names, replacing Houston with Texas.

1980 Congress further expanded the System's lending authorities to include basic processing and marketing facilities and agricultural export and import transactions; provided for the creation of service organizations; and encouraged more lending to young, beginning and small farmers.



982 The FLB of Texas, the FICB of Texas and the Texas Bank for Cooperatives jointly relocated from Houston to Austin.

985 Legislation restructured the Farm Credit Administration, giving it increased oversight and regulatory powers, and providing for a full-time president-appointed three-member board.

1987

In the midst of a farm debt crisis, Congress passed the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987, providing up to \$4 billion in federal loans to Farm Credit institutions. It created the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, required the merger of the FLB and FICB in each district, and authorized PCAs and Federal Land Bank Associations (FLBAs) to merge into Agricultural Credit Associations (ACAs). The Act also created the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac).

1988 The FLB of Texas and the FICB of
Texas merged to form Farm Credit
Bank of Texas. Texas Bank for Cooperatives became part of the National
Bank for Cooperatives. Across the
country, FICBs and FLBs merged in
all districts but one.

1989 Farm Credit Bank of Texas paid
nearly \$1 billion to purchase 17,000
loans from the FLB of Jackson in
Receivership, extending its mortgage
lending charter to Alabama, Louisiana
and Mississippi. Six new FLBAs were
chartered in the three states.

Farm Credit Bank of Texas' charter was extended to New Mexico to serve Albuquerque PCA, which reaffiliated from the Wichita Farm Credit District to the Texas District.

1990- Congress authorized Farm Credit
91 to play a larger role in financing
agricultural marketing and processing,
as well as financing water and sewer
development in rural communities.

1998 Farm Credit Bank of Texas stockholders approved the transfer of direct mortgage lending authority from the bank to the district FLBAs.

2001 Ten associations in Texas became the district's first ACAs, with authority to make both long-term mortgage and short-term operating loans.

2003 PREFERRED STOCK \$100 MILLION

Farm Credit Bank of Texas completed its first private preferred

stock offering as a way to increase capital without seeking additional stock from associations.

2016 At age 100, the nationwide Farm
Credit System was composed of 74
borrower-owned lending co-ops
and four wholesale funding banks.
Combined, these cooperatives provided nearly half a billion borrowers
with more than \$238 billion in loans,
leases and related services — over
40 percent of the credit extended to
U.S. agriculture.



_





Jon M. "Mike" Garnett

Board Bids Farewell to Retiring Director

Longtime director Jon M. "Mike" Garnett retired from the Farm Credit Bank of Texas (FCBT) Board of Directors at the end of 2016.

A farmer and rancher

from Spearman, Texas, he has served with distinction on the association, district and national levels in Farm Credit for 41 years. Over the decades, he was board chairman of Panhandle-Plains Land Bank, vice chairman of the FCBT board, and vice chairman and chairman of the national Farm Credit Council board.

Always diligent and mindful of the needs of agricultural producers, Garnett earned respect across the Farm Credit System for his integrity, diplomacy and commitment to the Farm Credit mission.



Linda Floerke

District Cooperatives Elect New Board Member

Linda Floerke of Lampasas, Texas, joined the FCBT Board of Directors in January 2017 following her election in 2016.

Floerke brings many

years of experience in agriculture-related businesses, board governance and Farm Credit to her new role. She is a former board member of two Farm Credit associations, and helped shepherd them through a merger in 2014. She also serves on an Extension leadership advisory board, is past president of her county's chamber of commerce, and has been a director or trustee of numerous organizations.

She partners in an agricultural operation with her husband, and co-owns a family business that provides products and services to area farmers and ranchers.



(Left to right) Lester Little, Vice Chairman
Brad C. Bean
Ralph W. "Buddy" Cortese
James F. "Jimmy" Dodson, Chairman
Elizabeth G. "Betty" Flores
M. Philip "Phil" Guthrie
Jon M. "Mike" Garnett



The bank provides funding and support services to lending cooperatives in a five-state district, helping these local associations be successful so that they can help agricultural producers and rural communities succeed.

Its board of directors establishes policies for the bank, provides strategic direction, oversees management and ensures that the bank operates in a safe and sound manner.

The board members have extensive business and leadership experience in a variety of backgrounds. Five of the directors in 2016 were farmers or ranchers, elected by the local financing cooperatives that own the bank. The two board-appointed directors have backgrounds in banking, finance and business operations.

Nonaccrual Loans and Other Property Owned to Total Loans and Other Property Owned at Year End



Total Members' Equity to Total Assets at Year End



Total Loans Outstanding



The Texas Farm Credit District — comprising the

Farm Credit Bank of Texas and 14 affiliated lend-

ing cooperatives, also known as associations, in

Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico

and Texas — reported strong financial

results for 2016. Loan volume increased

5.9 percent to a record \$22.4 billion, and

total assets reached a record \$28.0 billion.

Together the bank and associations reported net

income of \$433.4 million, the second highest

results in the district's history. Net interest income

was a record \$726.8 million. With very low levels

of adverse assets, the district reported strong

credit quality. At the end of 2016, 98.5 percent

of loans were considered acceptable or special

mention, compared with 98.9 percent in 2015.

2016 KEY FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Total Loans\$	22,426,117
Total Assets\$	27,952,791
Net Income\$	433,440

Return on Average



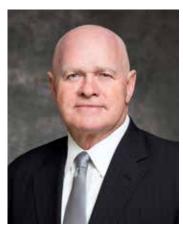


MESSAGE TO STOCKHOLDERS

For the Texas Farm Credit District, 2016 was another success.

Our year ended as it began — with strong earnings, a large base of diversified and well-collateralized loans, excellent credit quality and a strong capital position.

Just as importantly, 2016 marked the 100th year since Farm Credit was created to be a dependable source of credit for rural communities and agriculture. Farm Credit cooperatives across the nation commemorated the milestone at events from the local level to Washington, D.C.



Larry R. Doyle

Yet while Farm Credit's centennial was cause for celebration, there was little time to rest on our laurels. We in the Texas Farm Credit District continued to generate new business, serve our customers and prepare for a strong future.

District loan volume ended the year at a record \$22.4 billion. The \$1.2 billion increase was driven by association loans to agricultural producers, agribusinesses, rural homeowners and other borrowers in their local communities. Together, the Farm Credit Bank of Texas and district associations reported \$433.4 million in net income, second only to our record earnings in 2014 — a great achievement amid continued low interest rates and compressed spreads.

Economic conditions remained positive in our five-state district, particularly in the second half of the year, contributing to steady land values overall and diverse sources of repayment for district loans. Generous rainfall supported healthy crop, pasture and range conditions in most of the territory.

Although the district is home to a vibrant and diverse agriculture industry, the year was not without its challenges. Some agricultural producers felt the pressure of low commodity prices in the grain and protein sectors. Such cycles do not affect all borrowers in the same way, however, and in 2016, many customers benefited from lower fuel and feed prices or superb yields. Farm Credit lenders also have many options to help their customers offset risk and manage liquidity.

District credit quality reflects strong underwriting standards and loan servicing. At year-end 2016, 98.5 percent of district loans were considered acceptable or special mention.

In keeping with our cooperative business model, the bank and all 14 district associations have shared our success with borrowers. District institutions declared a record \$260.6 million in patronage based on 2016 earnings, effectively reducing borrowing costs for the farmers, ranchers, agribusinesses and other borrowers we serve.

We are investing in state-of-the-art technology to enhance efficiency, flexibility and customer service. In this way we are building on the success of our past to help rural communities and agriculture grow and thrive well into the future.

By staying true to our mission, we can expect success for generations to come.

Larry R. Doyle Chief Executive Officer
Farm Credit Bank of Texas

Generations of Relationships— A Century of Service

For 100 years, Farm Credit has been helping our members achieve their goals and fulfill their dreams — from purchasing their first piece of land, to planting next year's crop, to establishing an innovative agribusiness.

Generations of borrowers have looked to Farm Credit for reliable, consistent credit, and in so doing have found a lender they could trust — a lending cooperative that understood their needs and supported agriculture. Over the century, Farm Credit has evolved with the agricultural industry, helping our customers grow in new directions through diversification, technology and value-added products. We treasure our relationships with our borrowers, both old and new, and we look forward to supporting agricultural producers for many generations to come.



Members of the 10aa and Nix families enjoy a Sunday afternoon picnic on the family ranch near Canadian, Texas, circa 1917.

A Ranching Legacy

In the Texas Panhandle, where the sprawling Nix Ranch has been producing cattle since 1892, fourth-generation rancher Bill Nix acknowledges that his family's ranching legacy would be different today if it weren't for Farm Credit's support over the decades.

"We likely would not have weathered the '30s and '50s without the Farm Credit System," says Nix, who took out his first loan in 1951 at age 10. "I'm not sure how much land would still be in the ownership of families."

Although his son is now the fifth generation to do business with Capital Farm Credit, Nix says it was a sad day when he paid off his own Farm Credit loan two years ago. "I was actually tempted to keep a loan just to maintain my Farm Credit membership," he says.

Bill and Puddin Nix oversee the ranch today.



James and Shannon Worrell and son Jarrett on the family land near Mason, Texas

The Farm Credit System was in its infancy in 1919 when George and Meta Kasper purchased 200 acres of land near Mason, Texas, and financed it through their local National Farm Loan Association — now part of Capital Farm Credit — at a rate and terms that beat what commercial banks offered. The ranch has continued to support four generations of their descendants, and every generation since has done business with Farm Credit.

"We still go with Farm Credit because of the family's long relationship with them and the ease of doing business — and we like receiving our patronage dividends," says their great-granddaughter Shannon Worrell, who raises purebred Hereford and Angus cattle on the original homestead.

Trust in Their Lender

Land ownership has been a tradition in Noe and Elda Flores' family since the 1700s, when the King of Spain issued land grants to settlers in South Texas. For the past 60 to 70 years, financing with Farm Credit has been another family tradition. After marrying in 1955, the couple gradually built up a ranch and cattle business near Hebbronville, Texas, relying on Texas Farm Credit for operating capital, just as Elda's parents did in the 1940s and '50s. Today, their sons, Pete and Juan, continue to finance the cattle operation with the same lender.

"We couldn't have done all this without Texas Farm Credit in Hebbronville," says Elda. "They have always been there for us."



Noe and Elda Flores, in front, with sons Pete, left, and Juan at the family home near Hebbronville, Texas



Loyal to the Land Bank

The Harris family of Mineola, Ala., has known tough times since Burl Harris purchased 120 acres of land in the 1920s with Federal Land Bank financing. Burl often struggled to pay a \$5 note during the Depression, and decades later, his son, Carey, sometimes didn't make enough hay to sustain a cattle herd. Yet through all the challenges, the family has never considered changing lenders.

"There have been tight times, and Farm Credit has told us 'Don't worry.' That means a lot. They've been great partners," says Burl's grandson, Steve Harris, an Alabama Ag Credit customer who grows timber and farms on the family homestead. "We're lucky to work with lenders who give us slack when we need it."

Steve and Kathleen Harris, left, and family members on their timber property outside Mineola, Ala.



Pat Thomasson, CEO of Thomasson Co., a Mississippi wood products business

New Growth

The family-owned Thomasson Co. of Philadelphia, Miss., is one of Mississippi's best-known wood products companies, with customers in 48 states and 10 countries. Established in 1972 as a lumber distributor, Thomasson Co. started diversifying in the late 1990s to survive in the highly competitive wood products industry. It now mills utility poles, pilings, railroad cross-ties and wood mats that support heavy equipment, and has doubled its sales since 2010.

To meet its growing financial needs, Thomasson Co. turned to Southern AgCredit for the co-op's lending expertise, innovative financing options and cash management services, as well as the financial strength of its lending partners, including Farm Credit Bank of Texas. "Our lending relationship is really where we need it to be now," says company CEO Pat Thomasson.



Louisiana Land Bank Vice President David Bergeron, left, with John Earles Jr., center, and John Earles Sr. in a rice field on the duo's Bunkie, La., farm

Vertical integration is a key to success for south-central Louisiana farmers John Earles Sr. and John Earles Jr. Over the past decade, the father-son team has reduced their farming risk by investing in the supply chain that supports their Bunkie, La., sugarcane, rice and soybean operation. They offer land grading and leveling, commercial rice drying, aerial application and rice seeding, and a fuel service. In addition, they partnered with other growers to purchase a sugar mill in 2015, and most recently they opened three car washes.

Through all the challenges of expanding their operations, Louisiana Land Bank has supported the pair. "The Earles are good, hard-working customers," says their Land Bank loan officer, David Bergeron. "They've been smart to reinvest their profits in diversification."



The Yeager family on their Moulton, Ala., cotton farm, from left to right: Cassandra, Mark, Anna, Mark Jr. and Joe

When cotton prices dropped a few years ago, Alabama cotton farmer Mark Yeager didn't give up on the crop. Instead, he and his family decided to launch their own line of linens under the name Red Land Cotton. Beginning with 50 bales of their 2015 crop, the Yeagers produced about 3,500 sets of heirloom-quality sheets, which they marketed online beginning in October 2016. They plan to increase production sevenfold in

2017, and eventually use their entire crop in their own textiles.

"Mark is a top-notch row-crop farmer and businessman," says his loan officer, Heath Davis, vice president and branch manager of Alabama Farm Credit in Tuscumbia. "We applaud his entrepreneurial spirit and are proud to be his lending partner."

A Hot Crop

Southern New Mexico's Hatch Valley is famous for chile, but Portales, N.M., farmer Rick Ledbetter is proving that the state's signature crop holds promise for eastern New Mexico, too.

The only commercial chile grower in a region known for dairies and row crops, Ledbetter grows jalapeños for powdered spices and paprika for coloring agents, as well as the long green peppers that are popular in enchilada sauces, chile rellenos and stews. "It's a labor-intensive crop, and labor is hard to get," says Ledbetter, but, "chile is much more valuable than anything else we're growing."

During his career, he has tried over a dozen different crops, and Ag New Mexico has financed each one. "The association has always been in our corner, through good times and bad," says his wife, Evelyn.



Chile growers Evelyn and Rick Ledbetter on their farm near Portales, N.M.

Five-Year Summary of Selected Combined Financial Data

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

(dollars in thousands)	2016			2015		2014		2013		2012
Balance Sheet Data										
Cash, federal funds sold and overnight investments	\$	230,130	\$	573,265	\$	459,287	\$	631,865	\$	536,979
Investment securities		4,857,068		4,475,318		4,125,477		3,693,524		3,415,554
Loans		22,426,117		21,181,818		19,349,652		17,725,520		16,866,732
Less allowance for loan losses		81,737		70,350		64,357		74,164		106,842
Net loans		22,344,380		21,111,468		19,285,295		17,651,356		16,759,890
Other property owned		19,354		18,744		32,710		47,142		98,211
Other assets*		501,859		438,219		421,185		335,937		303,105
Total assets	\$	27,952,791	\$	26,617,014	\$	24,323,954	\$	22,359,824	\$	21,113,739
Obligations with maturities of one year or less*	\$	13,335,972	\$	12,248,212	\$	10,533,289	\$	9,267,894	\$	9,031,899
Obligations with maturities greater than one year*		10,517,898		10,440,176		10,048,100		9,517,695		8,795,759
Total liabilities		23,853,870		22,688,388		20,581,389		18,785,589		17,827,658
Preferred stock		600,000		600,000		600,000		600,000		482,000
Capital stock and participation certificates		64,434		62,456		60,242		59,225		59,859
Allocated retained earnings		631,647		548,804		505,779		440,177		393,233
Unallocated retained earnings		2,736,197		2,649,685		2,594,156		2,563,050		2,439,059
Additional paid-in-capital		224,625		224,625		149,179		22,737		22,737
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(157,982)		(156,944)		(166,791)		(110,954)		(110,807)
Total members' equity		4,098,921		3,928,626		3,742,565		3,574,235		3,286,081
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$	27,952,791	\$	26,617,014	\$	24,323,954	\$	22,359,824	\$	21,113,739
Statement of Income Data										
Net interest income	\$	726,806	\$	697,936	\$	655,223	\$	630.817	\$	615,163
(Provision) negative provision for loan losses	*	(11,492)	•	(5,653)	*	6,470	•	(6,308)	*	(33,631)
Noninterest expense, net		(281,783)		(265,519)		(222,653)		(205,389)		(171,132)
(Provision for) benefiting from income taxes		(91)		75		(529)		160		(985)
Net income	\$	433,440	\$	426,839	\$	438,511	\$	419,280	\$	409,415
Key Financial Ratios (unaudited)										
Net income to:										
Average assets		1.58%		1.70%		1.90%		1.95%		2.00%
Average members' equity		10.42		10.82		11.59		11.64		12.42
Net interest income to average earning assets		2.72		2.86		2.93		3.03		3.12
Net (recoveries) charge-offs to average loans		<(0.1)		0.02		(0.02)		0.23		0.22
Total members' equity to total assets		14.66		14.76		15.38		15.98		15.55
Allowance for loan losses to total loans		0.36		0.33		0.33		0.42		0.63
Permanent capital ratio (bank only)		17.40		17.74		18.33		21.64		18.64
Total surplus ratio (bank only)		14.98		15.48		15.86		17.29		15.92
Core surplus ratio (bank only)		9.97		9.88		10.07		10.12		9.92
Net collateral ratio (bank only)		107.35		107.70		108.00		108.67		107.94
Net Income Distributions (unaudited)										
Net income distributions (unaddited)										
Preferred stock cash dividends	\$	50,250	\$	50,250	\$	50,250	\$	49,931	\$	43,761
Patronage distributions	Ψ	00,200	Ψ	50,250	Ψ	50,250	ψ	70,001	Ψ	70,701
Cash	\$	169,310	\$	154,720	\$	154,236	\$	139,344	\$	106,624
Allocated retained earnings	Ψ	91,331	Ψ	87,978	Ψ	75,402	Ψ	101,948	Ψ	96,652
Satoa rotanioa sariingo		51,001		51,515		, 0, 102		. 5 1,5 15		30,002

^{*}For 2014, 2013 and 2012, unamortized debt issuance costs have been reclassified from "Other Assets" to be reflected as a direct deduction from the related debt liability. Significant Accounting Policies," section N: "Change in Accounting Principle – Debt Issuance Costs" for more information.

Combined Average Balances and Net Interest Earnings

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

(unaudited) December 31,

	2016				2015		2014			
	Average Av		Average	Average		Average	Average		Average	
(dollars in thousands)	Balance	Interest	Rate	Balance	Interest	Rate	Balance	Interest	Rate	
Assets										
Investment securities and										
federal funds sold	\$ 4,810,239	\$ 70,658	1.47%	\$ 4,280,222	\$ 62,149	1.45%	\$ 3,924,486	\$ 54,968	1.40%	
Loans	21,902,314	940,663	4.29	20,122,634	859,347	4.27	18,404,792	789,275	4.29	
Total interest-earning assets	26,712,553_	1,011,321	3.79	24,402,856	921,496	3.78	22,329,278	844,243	3.78	
Cash	331,618			349,945			361,310			
Accrued interest receivable	183,784			168,664			154,917			
Allowance for loan losses	(76,103)			(62,726)			(66,130)			
Other noninterest-earning										
assets	351,667			304,810			282,802			
Total average assets	\$ 27,503,519			\$ 25,163,549			\$ 23,062,177			
Shareholders' Equity Bonds, medium-term notes and subordinate debt, net Discount notes, net, and other	\$ 16,321,944 6,552,217	\$ 228,466 56,049	1.40% 0.86	\$ 15,184,487 5,574,084	\$ 191,775 31,785	1.26% 0.57	\$ 13,684,863 5,198,329	\$ 160,985 28,035		
Total interest-bearing liabilities	22,874,161	204 515	1.24	20,758,571	222 560	1.08	18,883,192	100 000	1.00	
Noninterest-bearing liabilities	469,623	284,515	1.24	461,887	223,560	1.00	395,886	189,020	1.00	
Total liabilities	23,343,784			21,220,458			19,279,078			
Shareholders' equity and	23,343,704			21,220,430			19,219,010			
retained earnings	4,159,735			3,943,091			3,783,099			
Total average liabilities	1,100,100			3,0 10,00 1			3,7 33,533			
and shareholders' equity	\$ 27,503,519			\$ 25,163,549			\$ 23,062,177			
onaronorable oquity	,,310			+ 25,.55,516						
Net interest rate spread	_	\$ 726,806	2.55%	=	\$ 697,936	2.70%	<u>-</u>	\$ 655,223	2.78%	
Net interest margin			2.72%			2.86%			2.93%	

The following commentary provides a discussion and analysis of the combined financial position and results of operations of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas (bank), the Federal Land Credit Association (FLCA) and the Agricultural Credit Associations (ACAs) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. The FLCA and ACAs collectively are referred to as "associations," and the bank and its affiliated associations are collectively referred to as "the district." The commentary should be read in conjunction with the accompanying combined financial statements, notes to the combined financial statements (notes) and additional sections of this report. The accompanying combined financial statements were prepared under the oversight of the bank's audit committee.

The district, which serves Texas, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and portions of New Mexico, is part of the federally chartered Farm Credit System (System). The bank provides funding to the associations which, in turn, provide credit to their borrower-shareholders. As of December 31, 2016, the district comprised the bank, one FLCA and 13 ACAs. The bank also had funding relationships with certain Other Financing Institutions (OFIs).

Forward-Looking Information

This annual information report contains forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict. Words such as "anticipates," "believes," "could," "estimates," "may," "should," "will" or other variations of these terms are intended to identify the forward-looking statements. These statements are based on assumptions and analyses made in light of experience and other historical trends, current conditions and expected future developments. However, actual results and developments may differ materially from our expectations and predictions due to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

- political, legal, regulatory, and economic conditions and developments in the United States and abroad;
- economic fluctuations in the agricultural, rural utility, international and farm-related business sectors;
- weather-related, disease and other adverse climatic or biological conditions that periodically occur that impact agricultural productivity and income;
- changes in United States government support of the agricultural industry and the System as a government-sponsored enterprise, as well as investor and rating agency reactions to events involving the U.S. government, government-sponsored enterprises and Other Financing Institutions; and
- actions taken by the Federal Reserve System in implementing monetary policy.

Critical Accounting Policies

The combined financial statements are reported in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our significant accounting policies are critical to the understanding of our results of operations and financial position because some accounting policies require us to make complex or subjective judgments and estimates that may affect the value of certain assets or liabilities. We consider these policies critical because management has to make judgments about matters that are inherently uncertain. For a complete discussion of significant accounting policies, see Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," to the accompanying combined financial statements. The following is a summary of certain critical policies.

- Allowance for loan losses The allowance for loan losses is increased through provisions for loan losses and loan recoveries and is decreased through loan loss reversals and loan charge-offs. The allowance for loan losses is determined based on a periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio, which identifies loans that may be impaired. Each of these individual loans are evaluated based on the borrower's overall financial condition, resources and payment record; the prospects for support from any financially responsible guarantor; and, if appropriate, the estimated net realizable value of any collateral. If the present value of expected future cash flows (or, alternatively, the fair value of the collateral) is less than the recorded investment in the loan (including accrued interest, net deferred loan fees or costs, and unamortized premium or discount), an impairment is recognized by making an addition to the allowance for loan losses with a corresponding charge to the provision for loan losses or by similarly adjusting an existing valuation allowance. In addition to these specific allowances, general allowances for loan losses are recorded to reflect expected credit deterioration and inherent losses in that portion of loans that are not individually evaluated.
- Valuation methodologies Management applies various valuation methodologies to assets and liabilities that often involve a significant degree of judgment, particularly when liquid markets do not exist for the particular items being valued. Quoted market prices are used when estimating fair values for certain assets for which an observable liquid market exists, such as most investment securities. Third-party valuation services are utilized by management to obtain fair values for the majority of the bank's investments. Management utilizes significant estimates and assumptions to value items for which an observable liquid market does not exist. Examples of these items include impaired loans, pension and other postretirement benefit obligations, and certain derivative and other financial instruments. These valuations require the use of various assumptions, including, among others, discount rates, rates of return on assets, repayment rates, cash flows, default rates, costs of servicing and liquidation values. The use of different assumptions could produce significantly different results, which could have material positive or negative effects on the district's results of operations.

• Pensions and retirement plans — The bank and its related associations participate in the district's defined benefit retirement plan (DB plan). The plan is noncontributory, and benefits are based on salary and years of service. In addition, the bank and its related associations also participate in defined contribution retirement savings plans. The bank and all associations provide certain health care benefits to eligible retired employees and directors. District employees' eligibility for these benefits upon retirement is dependent on conditions set by each district employer.

The structure of the district's single-employer DB plan is characterized as multiemployer for participating employers' accounting purposes, since neither the assets, liabilities nor cost of any plan is segregated or separately accounted for by participating employers (bank and associations). No portion of any surplus assets is available to any participating employer. Participating employers are jointly and severally liable for the plan obligations. Upon withdrawal or termination of their participation in the plan, a participating employer must pay all associated costs of its withdrawal from the plan, including its unfunded liability (the difference between replacement annuities and the withdrawing employer's share of allocated plan assets). As a result, participating employers of the plan only recognize as cost the required contributions for the period and a liability for any unpaid contributions required for the period of their financial statements. Plan obligations, assets and the components of annual benefit expenses are recorded and reported upon combination only. The bank records current contributions to the DB plan as an expense in the current year.

The expense for all retirement plans is recorded as part of salaries and employee benefits. The defined benefit pension plan expense is determined by actuarial valuations based on certain assumptions, including expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and discount rate. The expected return on plan assets for the year is calculated based on the composition of assets at the beginning of the year and the expected long-term rate of return on that portfolio of assets. The discount rate is used to determine the present value of our future benefit obligations. We selected the discount rate by reference to the Aon Hewitt AA Only Above-Median Yield Curve, actuarial analyses and industry norms. The Aon Hewitt yield curves are determined based on actual corporate bond yields for bonds rated AA as of the measurement date.

OVERVIEW

General

The district's loan portfolio totaled \$22.43 billion at December 31, 2016, a 5.9 percent increase from the prior year. The increase in loan volume in 2016 was primarily related to an increase in district associations' loan portfolios and an increase in the bank's capital markets loan portfolio. The district's net income for 2016 was \$433.4 million, an increase of \$6.6 million, or 1.5 percent, from the \$426.8 million in net income for 2015. The increase in net income for 2016 was driven by a \$28.9 million increase in net interest income and an \$11.6 million increase in noninterest income, offset by a \$27.9 million increase in noninterest expense, a \$5.8 million increase in provision for loan losses and a \$166 increase in provision for income taxes.

The increase in noninterest expense included a \$10.2 million increase in premiums paid to the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (FCSIC), an increase of \$8.6 million in salaries and employment benefits and an increase of \$5.2 million in net losses on

other property owned (OPO). The improvement in the district's net interest income was primarily driven by growth in earning assets, partially offset by a decrease in the net interest rate spread. The increase in provision for credit losses included a \$2.8 million increase at the district associations and a \$3.0 million increase in provision for loan losses at the bank.

Funding

During 2016, the System continued to have reliable access to the debt capital markets to support its mission of providing credit to farmers, ranchers and other eligible borrowers. Investor demand for Systemwide debt securities has remained favorable across all products. The bank has continued to have reliable access to funding at competitive rates and terms necessary to support our lending and business operations. Future ratings action affecting the U.S. government and related entities (including the System) may affect our borrowing cost and/or limit our access to the debt capital markets, reducing our flexibility to issue debt across the full spectrum of the vield curve.

Conditions in the Texas District

Texas, Louisiana and New Mexico have all been relatively unaffected by drought in 2016. However, portions of the interior Southeast struggled to maintain adequate soil moisture during the second half of the year, as observed precipitation was well below normal across most of Mississippi and Alabama. According to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, drought conditions are likely to persist in Mississippi and Alabama through the first several months of 2017.

Beef cattle producers retained a historically high level of heifers to support herd expansion in 2015 and through the first half of 2016. Although there are indications that the rate of cattle herd expansion has slowed in recent months, beef production is forecasted to increase significantly in the upcoming year. The rapid increase in observed and projected production has weighed on cattle prices, but retail beef prices have held relatively steady. The expansionary environment has resulted in strong margins for beef processors, while cattle producers have seen reduced profitability. Production of pork and poultry also increased during 2016, leading to a highly competitive retail environment for meat products. Although total stocks of protein products in cold storage have eased since reaching record highs in 2015, existing supplies remain substantially elevated relative to historical averages. Protein prices are likely to remain depressed for an extended period of time, as beef production continues to expand and near-record-high stocks of frozen meat weigh on the market.

Cotton prices increased during 2016 due to adverse growing conditions in several cotton-producing countries, including China, Pakistan and India. In the U.S., conditions were generally favorable, and Texas cotton growers are expected to achieve their highest yield per acre since 2010. Nevertheless, cotton prices are likely to come under pressure in 2017, as both the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the International Cotton Advisory Committee are expecting world cotton production to increase by 8 percent in the upcoming year. Moreover, the price of polyester, a competing man-made fiber, has remained low. In 2016, U.S. farmers produced record amounts of corn and soybeans, forcing the prices of both commodities lower. Soybean prices, however, were supported somewhat by production deficits in South America. If the current price relationship holds

through March, it will encourage farmers to shift several million acres from corn to soybean production in the upcoming season.

At the end of 2016, the value of the U.S. dollar reached its highest level since 2002, when measured against the currencies of a broad group of trade partners. The strong dollar has made U.S. exports less competitive on a global scale, leading to broad declines in commodity prices. If interest rates in the U.S. remain high relative to other countries, additional investment in the dollar is likely to continue. At present, there is substantial uncertainty regarding the trade policy of the incoming administration. An unfavorable trade environment could materially impact global demand for U.S. agricultural products.

During 2016, the spot price of West Texas Intermediate (WTI) crude oil averaged about \$43 per barrel, down from \$49 per barrel in the previous year. The oil markets have continued to be extremely volatile, with prices falling to below \$27 per barrel in February before stabilizing above \$50 per barrel by the end of the year. As OPEC members and several non-OPEC producers look to implement production caps through the first half of 2017, the economics of shale oil extraction have improved. Correspondingly, the number of active rotary rigs in the Permian Basin more than doubled from May through December.

The resurgence in oil-related activity has benefited the Texas economy in recent months. After increasing by an annualized rate of less than 1 percent in the first half of the year, employment in Texas grew at an annualized rate of about 2 percent during the final six months of 2016. The Texas economy is forecasted to expand at a moderate pace in 2017. In general, employment conditions throughout the district remain positive. The district portfolio continues to be supported by strong credit quality, high levels of capital, low advance rates and diversification.

Financial Highlights

- ❖ Net income totaled \$433.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, compared to \$426.8 million for 2015 and \$438.5 million for 2014, reflecting an increase of 1.5 percent from 2015.
- Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2016, was \$726.8 million, compared to \$697.9 million for 2015 and \$655.2 million for 2014, reflecting a 4.1 percent increase over the year ended December 31, 2015 and a 6.5 percent increase over the year ended December 31, 2014.
- Return on average assets and return on average members' equity for the year ended December 31, 2016, were 1.6 percent and 10.42 percent, respectively, compared to 1.7 percent and 10.8 percent for 2015 and 1.9 percent and 11.6 percent for 2014, respectively.
- Patronage distributions declared totaled \$260.6 million in 2016, compared to \$242.7 million and \$229.6 million in 2015 and 2014, respectively.
- The aggregate principal amount of loans outstanding at December 31, 2016, was \$22.43 billion, compared to \$21.18 billion at December 31, 2015, reflecting an increase of 5.9 percent.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Net Income

The district's net income of \$433.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, reflected an increase of 1.5 percent from net income of \$426.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2015. The return on average assets decreased to 1.6 percent for the year ended December 31, 2016, from 1.7 percent reported for the year ended December 31, 2015. This increase was due primarily to a \$28.9 million increase in net interest income and an \$11.6 million increase in noninterest income, offset by a \$27.9 million increase in noninterest expense, a \$5.8 million increase in provisions for loan losses discussed in the "Provision for Loan Losses" section of this discussion, and a \$166 increase in provision for income taxes.

Analysis of Operating Margin to Average Earning Assets

U				
	For	the	Veare	Ender

	December 31,			
	2016	2015	2014	
Net interest margin	2.72%	2.86%	2.93%	
Operating expense	1.30	1.33	1.29	
Operating margin	1.42%	1.53%	1.64%	

Changes in Components of Net Income

Discussion of the changes in components of net income is included in the following narrative.

	2016 vs. 2015			5 vs. 2014
Net income (prior period)	\$	426,839	\$	438,511
Increase (decrease) due to:				
Increase in interest income		89,825		77,253
Increase in interest expense		(60,955)		(34,540)
Increase in net interest income		28,870		42,713
Increase in provision for loan losses		(5,839)		(12, 123)
Increase in noninterest income		11,604		5,286
Increase in noninterest expense		(27,868)		(48, 152)
Increase in (provision for) benefit				
from income taxes		(166)		604
Total change in net income	,	6,601	,	(11,672)
Net income	\$	433,440	\$	426,839

Interest Income

Total interest income for the year ended December 31, 2016, was \$1.01 billion, an increase of \$89.8 million, or 9.8 percent, compared to 2015. The increase was due to an increase in earning assets, which included increases in the district associations' loan portfolios, the bank's investment portfolio and the bank's capital markets portfolio. Total interest income for the year ended December 31, 2015, was \$921.5 million, an increase of \$77.3 million, or 9.2 percent, compared to 2014. The increase for 2015 was due to an increase in earning assets, which included increases in the district associations' loan portfolios, the bank's investment portfolio and the bank's capital markets portfolio.

The following table illustrates the impact that volume and yield changes had on interest income over these periods.

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2	016 vs. 2015	2	015 vs. 2014		
Increase in average earning assets	\$	2,309,697	\$	2,073,578		
Average yield (prior year)		3.78%		3.78%		
Interest income variance						
attributed to change in volume		87,307		78,381		
Average earning assets						
(current year)		26,712,553		24,402,856		
Increase (decrease) in average yield		0.01%		(0.005)%		
Interest income variance						
attributed to change in yield		2,518		(1,128)		
Net change in interest income	\$	89,825	\$	77,253		

Interest Expense

Total interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2016, was \$284.5 million, an increase of \$61.0 million, or 27.3 percent, from the prior year. Total interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2015, was \$223.6 million, an increase of \$34.5 million, or 18.3 percent, from 2014. The increase for 2016 was due primarily to an increase in interest-bearing liabilities and an increase in the average rate on debt. The increase for 2015 was due primarily to an increase in interest-bearing liabilities and an increase in the average rate on debt. During 2016, 2015 and 2014, the bank was able to reduce its interest expense by calling and replacing debt totaling \$7.92 billion, \$5.57 billion and \$2.33 billion, respectively.

The following table illustrates the impact that volume and rate changes had on interest expense over these periods.

Year Ended December 31,				
2	016 vs. 2015	2	015 vs. 2014	
\$	2,110,576	\$	1,875,379	
	1.08%		1.00%	
	22,794		18,754	
	22,869,147		20,758,571	
	0.16%		0.08%	
			_	
	38,161		15,786	
\$ 60,955		\$	34,540	
		2016 vs. 2015 \$ 2,110,576 1.08% 22,794 22,869,147 0.16% 38,161	2016 vs. 2015 2 \$ 2,110,576 \$ 1.08% 22,794 22,869,147 0.16% 38,161	

Net Interest Income

2015

Net interest income increased by \$28.9 million, or 4.1 percent, from December 31, 2015 to 2016 and increased by \$42.7 million, or 6.5 percent, from 2014 to 2015. Factors responsible for these changes are illustrated in Figure 1.

The increase in net interest income at December 31, 2016 was the result of a \$2.31 billion increase in combined district average assets, offset by a 15-basis-point decrease in net interest rate spread to 2.55 percent. The increase in earning assets was due to increases in association average loan volume, the bank's capital markets loan portfolio and the bank's investment portfolio. The decrease in the net interest rate spread was due to a 16-basis-point increase in the cost of average interest-bearing liabilities.

Net interest income for 2015 increased from 2014 due to an increase in average-earning assets, offset by an 8-basis-point decrease in the interest rate spread.

201/

Figure I

Analysis of Net Interest Income

2016

_	2010		2013				2014					
	Ave	rage Balance		Interest	Av	erage Balance		Interest	Ave	rage Balance		Interest
Loans	\$	21,902,314	\$	940,663	\$	20,122,634	\$	859,347	\$	18,404,792	\$	789,275
Investments		4,810,239		70,658		4,280,222		62,149		3,924,486		54,968
Total earning assets		26,712,553		1,011,321		24,402,856		921,496		22,329,278		844,243
Interest-bearing liabilities		22,874,161		284,515		20,758,571		223,560		18,895,033		189,020
Impact of capital	\$	3,838,392			\$	3,644,285			\$	3,434,245		
NET INTEREST INCOME		_	\$	726,806		_	\$	697,936		_	\$	655,223
		Avera Yield	_				rage eld				vera Yield	•
Yield on loans		4.29	%	_		4.2	7%				1.299	%
Yield on investments		1.479	%			1.4	5%			1	1.409	%
Yield on earning assets		3.799	%			3.7	'8%			3	3.789	%
Cost of interest-bearing liabilities		1.249	%			1.0	8%			1	.00	%
Interest rate spread		2.559	%			2.7	'0%			2	2.789	%
Impact of capital		0.179	%			0.1	6%			(0.159	%
Net interest income/average earning assets		2.729	%			2.8	6%			2	2.939	%

Provision for Loan Losses

The provision for loan losses for 2016 was \$11.5 million, reflecting an increase of \$5.8 million from the \$5.7 million provision recorded in 2015. The associations' provisions increased by \$2.8 million, while the provision for loan losses at the bank increased by \$3.0 million. The increase at the district associations is due primarily to the effects of loan growth and increased pressure on livestock and feedlot commodities.

Noninterest Income

Noninterest income of \$67.4 million reflected an increase of \$11.6 million, or 20.8 percent, from 2015 to 2016. The increase was primarily due to a \$7.0 million increase in patronage income, a \$2.7 million increase in other income, a \$1.4 million increase in loan-related fees and a \$420 decrease in losses on loans held under the fair value option. The increase in other income was primarily due to a \$5,773 increase in gains on sale of loans from 2015 to 2016 and a decrease from the loss of a \$3,133 write-off in 2015 of loan accounting software no longer deemed a usable asset, net of a \$5,779 decrease in income on preferred stock dividends received in 2015 from an ethanol facility in OPO.

Noninterest income of \$55.8 million reflected an increase of \$5.3 million, or 10.5 percent, from 2014 to 2015. The increase was primarily due to a \$3.2 million increase in loan-related fees, a \$2.3 million increase in patronage income, a \$212 decrease in losses on the sale of securities and a \$37 decrease in impairment losses recognized due to the estimated amount of credit loss related to other-than-temporarily impaired (OTTI) investment securities, which is more fully discussed in the "Investments" section of this discussion and in Note 3, "Investment Securities," to the accompanying combined financial statements, offset by a \$471 decrease in fair value on loans purchased in the secondary market.

Noninterest Expenses

Noninterest expenses for 2016 totaled \$349.2 million, increasing \$27.9 million, or 8.7 percent, from 2015. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$10.2 million in premiums to the FCSIC, an increase of \$8.6 million in salaries and employment benefits, an increase of \$5.2 million in net losses on OPO, an increase of \$2.1 million in occupancy and equipment expense and an increase of \$1.8 million on other operating expenses. Premiums to the FCSIC increased due to a rate increase on outstanding debt from 13 basis points in 2015 to 16 basis points for the first six months of 2016 and 18 basis points for the second half of 2016, and to an increase in debt required to fund earning asset growth. The \$8.6 million increase in salaries and employee benefits was due primarily to a \$7.5 million increase in compensation and related payroll taxes of \$5.0 million at the district's associations and \$2.5 million at the bank. The \$5.2 million increase in losses on OPO included a \$1,759 increase in losses on disposal and valuation adjustments for acquired properties, and a \$3,090 decrease in net gains on disposal of the preferred stock of an ethanol facility in 2015. The increase in occupancy and equipment expenses was mainly due to increases in computer expenses.

Noninterest expenses for 2015 totaled \$321.3 million, increasing \$48.2 million, or 17.6 percent, from 2014. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$24.1 million in salaries and employment benefits, a decrease of \$10.8 million in net gains on OPO, a \$6.0 million increase in other operating expenses, a \$4.1 million increase in premiums to the FCSIC and an increase of \$3.2 million in occupancy and equipment expense. The \$24.1 million increase in salaries and employee benefits

was due primarily to an \$11.2 million increase in pension and retirement expenses, increases in compensation and related payroll taxes of \$9.6 million at the district's associations and \$1.2 million at the bank, and a \$2.1 million increase in other benefits. The increase in pension and retirement expenses included a \$10.2 million increase in the district's defined benefit pension plan expense, due primarily to an increase in the amortization in 2015 of actuarial losses recognized at December 31, 2014. The \$10.8 million decrease in gains on OPO included an \$11.9 million decrease in gains on disposal of OPO, offset by a decrease in carrying value adjustments on the underlying collateral of \$915. The increase in other operating expenses included a \$2.2 million increase in association advertising and member relations and a \$1.6 million increase in association professional and contract services. Premiums to the FCSIC increased as a result of the rate increase from 12 basis points in 2014 to 13 basis points in 2015 and an increase in debt required to fund earning asset growth. The \$3.2 million increase in occupancy and equipment expenses included a \$1.5 million increase in computer expense and \$771 increase in cost of space at the district's associations.

Operating expense (salaries and employee benefits, occupancy and equipment, FCSIC premiums and other operating expenses) statistics are set forth below for each of the three years ended December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Excess of net interest income over operating expense	\$ 379,827	\$ 373,661	\$ 368,279
Operating expense as a percentage of net interest income	47.74%	46.46%	43.79%
Operating expense as a percentage of net interest income and			
noninterest income Operating expense as a percentage	43.69	43.02	40.66
of average loans Operating expense as a percentage	1.58	1.61	1.56
of average earning assets	1.30	1.33	1.29

The district's operating expense statistics for 2016 and 2015 reflect the increase in operating expenses, offset by increases in net interest income and noninterest income.

CORPORATE RISK PROFILE

Overview

The district is in the business of making and participating in agricultural and other loans which requires us to take certain risks in exchange for compensation for the risks undertaken. Management of risks inherent in our business is essential for our current and long-term financial performance. Our goal is to mitigate risk, where appropriate, and to properly and effectively identify, measure, price, monitor and report risks in our business activities.

The major types of risk to which we have exposure are:

- structural risk risk inherent in our business and related to our structure (an interdependent network of lending institutions);
- credit risk risk of loss arising from an obligor's failure to meet the terms of its contract or failure to perform as agreed;

- interest rate risk risk that changes in interest rates may adversely affect our operating results and financial condition;
- liquidity risk risk of loss arising from the inability to meet obligations when they come due without incurring unacceptable losses;
- operational risk risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes or systems, errors by employees or external events;
- reputational risk risk of loss resulting from events, real or perceived, that shape the image of the bank, district associations, the System or any System entities, including the impact of investors' perceptions about agriculture, the reliability of district or System financial information or the overt actions of any district or System institution; and
- political risk risk of loss of support for the Farm Credit System (System) and agriculture by the federal and state governments.

Structural Risk Management

Structural risk results from the fact that the bank and its related associations are part of the System, which is comprised of banks and associations that are cooperatively owned, directly or indirectly, by their borrowers. While System institutions are financially and operationally interdependent, this structure at times requires action by consensus or contractual agreement. Further, there is structural risk in that only the banks are jointly and severally liable for the payments of Systemwide debt securities. Although capital at the association level reduces a bank's credit exposure with respect to its direct loans to its affiliated associations, this capital may not be available to support the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide debt securities.

In order to mitigate this risk, the System utilizes two integrated contractual agreements — the Amended and Restated Contractual Interbank Performance Agreement (CIPA), and the Second Amended and Restated Market Access Agreement (MAA). Under provisions of the CIPA, a score (CIPA score) is calculated that measures the financial condition and performance of each district using various ratios that take into account the district's and bank's capital, asset quality, earnings, interest rate risk and liquidity. The CIPA score is then compared against the agreed-upon standard of financial condition and performance that each district must achieve and maintain. The measurement standard established under the CIPA is intended to provide an early-warning mechanism to assist in monitoring the financial condition of each district. The performance standard under the CIPA is based on the average CIPA score over a four-quarter period.

The MAA is designed to provide for the timely identification and resolution of individual bank financial issues and establishes performance criteria and procedures for the banks that provide operational oversight and control over a bank's access to System funding. The performance criteria set forth in the MAA are as follows:

- the defined CIPA scores,
- the net collateral ratio of a bank, and
- the permanent capital ratio of a bank.

The bank net collateral ratio is net collateral (primarily earning assets) divided by total liabilities, and the bank permanent capital ratio is primarily the bank's common stock, preferred stock and surplus divided by risk-adjusted assets.

If a bank fails to meet the above performance criteria, it will be placed into one of three categories. Each category gives the other System banks progressively more control over a bank that has declining financial performance under the MAA performance criteria. A "Category I" bank is subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements; a "Category II" bank's ability to participate in issuances of Systemwide debt securities may be limited to refinancing maturing debt obligations; and a "Category III" bank may not be permitted to participate in issuances of Systemwide debt securities. A bank exits these categories by returning to compliance with the agreed-upon performance criteria.

The criteria for the net collateral ratio and the permanent capital ratio are:

	Net Collateral	Permanent	
	Ratio	Capital Ratio	
Category I	<104.00%*	<8.00%	•
Category II	<103.00%	<7.00%	
Category III	<102.00%	<5.00%	

*A bank is required to maintain a net collateral ratio of at least 50 basis points greater than its 104.00 percent regulatory minimum to avoid being placed in Category I.

As required by the MAA, the banks and the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation (Funding Corporation) undertake a periodic formal review of the MAA to consider whether any amendments are appropriate. In connection with the most recent review, the banks and the Funding Corporation agreed to enter into the Second Amended and Restated MAA, which became effective on January 1, 2012. One important change requires the banks to maintain a net collateral ratio of at least 50 basis points greater than the regulatory minimum (103.00 percent for the bank) in order to avoid being placed in Category I.

Periodically, the CIPA model and the MAA performance criteria are reviewed to take into consideration current performance standards in the financial services industry or regulatory changes. As a result of the changes to regulatory capital ratio requirements that became effective January 1, 2017, the MAA criteria have been adjusted as follows:

	Tier 1	Total	
	Leverage Ratio	Capital Ratio	
Category I	<5.0%	<10.5%	
Category II	<4.0%	<8.0%	
Category III	<3.0%	<7.0%	

During the three years ended December 31, 2016, all banks met the agreed-upon standards for the net collateral and permanent capital ratios required by the MAA. As of December 31, 2016, all banks met the agreed-upon standard of financial condition and performance required by the CIPA. During the three years ended December 31, 2016, the banks met the defined CIPA score required by the MAA.

Credit Risk Management

Credit risk arises from the potential inability of an obligor to meet its repayment obligation and exists in our outstanding loans, letters of credit, unfunded loan commitments, investment portfolio and derivative counterparty credit exposures. We manage credit risk associated with our retail lending activities through an assessment of the credit risk profile of an individual borrower. Each institution sets its own underwriting standards and lending policies, approved by their board

of directors, that provide direction to loan officers. Underwriting standards include, among other things, an evaluation of:

- character borrower integrity and credit history;
- capacity repayment capacity of the borrower based on cash flows from operations or other sources of income;
- collateral protects the lender in the event of default and represents a potential secondary source of loan repayment;
- capital ability of the operation to survive unanticipated risks; and
- conditions requirements that govern intended use of loan funds.

The retail credit risk management process begins with an analysis of the borrower's credit history, repayment capacity and financial position. Repayment capacity focuses on the borrower's ability to repay the loan based on cash flows from operations or other sources of income, including non-farm income. Real estate loans with terms greater than 10 years must be secured by first liens on the real estate (collateral). As required by Farm Credit Administration (FCA) regulations, each institution that makes loans on a secured basis must have collateral evaluation policies and procedures. Real estate loans with terms greater than 10 years may be made only in amounts up to 85 percent of the original appraised value of the property taken as security or up to 97 percent of the appraised value if guaranteed by a state, federal or other governmental agency. The actual loan to appraised value when loans are made is generally lower than the statutory maximum percentage. Appraisals are required for loans of more than \$250,000. This credit risk-rating process incorporates objective and subjective criteria to identify inherent strengths and weaknesses and risks in a particular relationship.

This credit risk-rating process uses a two-dimensional loan rating structure, incorporating a 14-point risk-rating scale to identify and track the probability of borrower default and a separate 4-point scale addressing loss given default. The 14-point risk-rating scale provides for nine "acceptable" categories, one "other assets especially mentioned" category, two "substandard" categories, one "doubtful" category and one "loss" category. The loss given default scale establishes ranges of anticipated economic loss if the loan defaults. The calculation of economic loss includes principal and interest as well as collections costs, legal fees and staff costs.

By buying and selling loans or interests in loans to or from other institutions within the System or outside the System, we limit our exposure to either a borrower or commodity concentration. This also allows us to manage growth and capital, and to improve geographic diversification.

Portfolio credit risk is also evaluated with the goal of managing the concentration of credit risk. Concentration risk is reviewed and measured by industry, commodity, geography and customer limits.

Loan Portfolio

The district loan portfolio consists only of retail loans. Bank loans to its affiliated associations have been eliminated in the combined financial statements. Gross loan volume of \$22.43 billion at December 31, 2016, reflected an increase of \$1.24 billion, or 5.9 percent, from the \$21.18 billion loan portfolio balance at December 31, 2015. Loans, net of the allowance for loan losses, represented 79.9 percent, 79.3 percent and 79.2 percent of total assets as of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Agricultural real estate mortgage loans totaled \$13.46 billion at December 31, 2016, an increase of \$1.28 billion, or 10.5 percent, from 2015, and currently comprise approximately 60.0 percent of the district's loan portfolio. Commercial loans for agricultural production, and processing and marketing totaled \$5.88 billion, a decrease of \$7,220, or 0.1 percent, from 2015, and represented 26.2 percent of the loan portfolio at December 31, 2016. The composition of the district's loan portfolio by category may be found in Note 4, "Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses," to the accompanying combined financial statements. The increase of loan volume in 2016 was primarily related to a \$1.24 billion increase in district associations' loan portfolios and a \$134.4 million increase in the bank's capital markets loan portfolio. In 2015, association loan volume increased by \$1.44 billion, and in 2014 association loan volume increased by \$1.29 billion primarily due to improvements in general economic conditions.

The bank's capital markets loan portfolio predominantly includes participations, syndications and purchased whole loans, along with other financing structures within our lending authorities. The bank also refers to the capital markets portfolio as participations purchased. In addition to purchasing loans from our district associations, which may exceed their hold limits, the bank seeks the purchase of participations and syndications originated outside of the district's territory by other System institutions, commercial banks and other lenders. These loans may be held as earning assets of the bank or sub-participated to the associations or to other System entities.

In December 2015, the bank transferred a loan with a par value of \$5.0 million to a loans held for sale category included in "Other assets" at its fair value of \$4.9 million. A loss of \$77 was recognized upon adjustment of the loan to fair value in December 2015. The loan was subsequently sold in February 2016 with a gain recognition of \$75.

The district's concentration of credit risk in various agricultural commodities is shown in the following table at December 31 (*dollars in millions*):

	2016		2015		2014	
Commodity	Amount	%		%		%
Livestock	\$ 7,384	33%	\$ 6,973	33%	\$ 6,363	33%
Crops	3,013	13	2,760	13	2,591	13
Timber	1,758	8	1,688	8	1,628	9
Cotton	850	4	820	4	802	4
Poultry	874	4	758	4	655	3
Dairy	771	3	645	3	521	3
Rural home	301	1	301	1	262	1
Other	7,475	34	7,237	34	6,528	34
Total	\$ 22,426	100%	\$ 21,182	100%	\$ 19,350	100%

The diversity of states underlying the district's loan portfolio is reflected in the following table:

		December 31,	
	2016	2015	2014
Texas	55%	52%	53%
Mississippi	7	7	7
Alabama	6	7	7
Louisiana	5	3	4
Illinois	2	3	3
All other states	25	28	26
Total	100%	100%	100%

The bank and district associations review the credit quality of the loan portfolio as a part of their credit risk practices, using the classifications of the Uniform Classification System which is used by all System institutions. The classifications are defined as follows:

- Acceptable Assets are expected to be fully collectible and represent the highest quality.
- Other Assets Especially Mentioned (Special Mention) Assets are currently collectible but exhibit some potential weakness.
- Substandard Assets exhibit some serious weakness in repayment capacity, equity and/or collateral pledged on the loan.
- Doubtful Assets exhibit similar weaknesses to substandard assets, but have additional weaknesses in existing facts, conditions and values that make collection in full highly questionable.
- Loss Assets are considered uncollectible.

The following table discloses the credit quality of the district's loan portfolio at December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Acceptable	96.7%	97.3%	97.1%
Special mention	1.8	1.6	1.5
Substandard/doubtful/loss	1.5	1.1	1.4
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

During 2016, overall credit quality at the bank and at the district associations remained strong. Loans classified (under the FCA's Uniform Loan Classification System) as "acceptable" or "other assets especially mentioned" as a percentage of total loans and accrued interest receivable were 98.5 percent at December 31, 2016 compared to 98.9 percent at December 31, 2015, and 98.6 percent at December 31, 2014.

High-Risk Assets

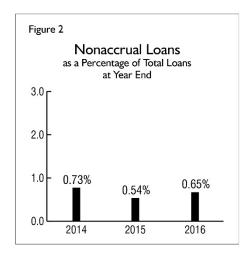
Nonperforming loan volume is composed of nonaccrual loans, accrual restructured loans and loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing interest, and is referred to as impaired loans. High-risk assets consist of impaired loans and other property owned. Total high-risk assets have increased by \$19.5 million, or 10.6 percent, from \$184.3 million at December 31, 2015, to \$203.8 million at December 31, 2016. The increase in high-risk assets during 2016 includes a \$32.3 million increase in nonaccrual loans. The increase in nonaccrual loans was primarily the result of \$129.1 million in additions to nonaccrual from accrual status and \$13.5 million in advances on nonaccrual loans, offset by repayments of \$94.2 million, transfers to accrual loans of \$5.9 million, the movement of loans to OPO totaling \$11.7 million and recoveries, net of charge-offs, totaling \$2.0 million. The increase in nonaccrual loans was primarily due to production and intermediate term loans at the district associations.

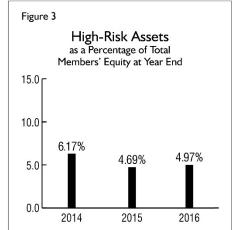
The following table discloses the components of the district's high-risk assets at December 31, (dollars in millions):

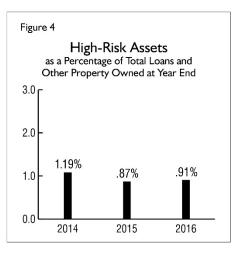
	 2016	2015	2014
Nonaccrual loans	\$ 145.7	\$ 113.4	\$ 142.2
Accrual formally restructured loans	32.3	50.1	54.1
Loans past due 90 days or more			
and still accruing interest	6.4	2.1	1.9
Other property owned	19.4	18.7	32.7
Total	\$ 203.8	\$ 184.3	\$ 230.9

At December 31, 2016, \$89.7 million, or 61.6 percent, of loans classified as nonaccrual were current as to principal and interest, compared to \$55.0 million, or 48.5 percent, of nonaccrual loans at December 31, 2015, and \$64.7 million, or 45.5 percent, at December 31, 2014.

Figures 2, 3 and 4 provide analyses of the relationships of nonaccrual loans and high-risk assets to total loans and members' equity at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014.







Allowance and Provision for Loan Losses

At December 31, 2016, the allowance for loan losses was \$81.7 million, or 0.4 percent of total loans outstanding, compared to \$70.4 million, or 0.3 percent, and \$64.4 million, or 0.3 percent, at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Net recoveries of \$2.0 million were recorded at December 31, 2016 and net charge-offs of \$3.6 million and

\$3.9 million were recorded at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The \$11.4 million increase in the allowance for loan losses included an \$11.5 million provision and \$5.6 million in recoveries, net of \$3.6 million in charge-offs. \$2.1 million of the total provision was related to reserves for losses on unfunded commitments, which are recorded in other liabilities.

The allowance for loan losses for the district represents the aggregate of each entity's individual evaluation of its allowance for loan losses requirements. Although aggregated in the combined financial statements, the allowance for loan losses of each entity is particular to that institution and is not available to absorb losses realized by other institutions. The allowance for loan losses at each period end was considered by management to be adequate to absorb probable losses existing in and inherent to its loan portfolio. Management's evaluations consider factors including loan loss experience, portfolio quality, loan portfolio composition, current agricultural production conditions and economic conditions.

The following table provides an analysis of key statistics related to the allowance for loan losses at December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Allowance for loan losses			
as a percentage of:			
Average loans	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
Loans at year end			
Total loans	0.4	0.3	0.3
Nonaccrual loans	56.1	62.0	45.3
Total impaired loans	44.3	42.5	32.5
Net (recoveries) charge-offs			
to average loans	<(0.1)	0.02	(0.02)
Provision expense			
to average loans	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1

Interest Rate Risk Management

Asset/liability management is the bank's process for directing and controlling the composition, level and flow of funds related to the bank's and district's interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities. The bank is able to manage the balance sheet composition by using various debt issuance strategies and hedging transactions to match its asset cash flows. Management's objective is to generate adequate and stable net interest income in a changing interest rate environment.

The bank uses a variety of techniques to manage its financial exposure to changes in market interest rates. These include monitoring the difference in the maturities or repricing cycles of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities; simulating changes in net interest income under various interest rate scenarios; and monitoring the change in the market value of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities under various interest rate scenarios.

The interest rate risk inherent in a district association's loan portfolio is substantially mitigated through its funding relationship with the bank. The bank manages interest rate risk through its direct loan pricing and asset/liability management process. Under the Farm Credit Act of 1971, as amended (Farm Credit Act), a district association is obligated to borrow only from the bank unless the bank approves borrowing from other funding sources. An association's indebtedness to the bank, under a general financing agreement between the bank and the association, represents demand borrowings by the association to fund the majority of its loan advances to association members.

Figure 5

Interest Rate Gap Analysis

as of December 31, 2016

			Interest-Sensit	ive P	eriod			
_			Over Six		Total	Over One	Over Five	
		Over One	Through		Twelve	Year but	Years and	
	One Month	Through	Twelve		Months	Less Than	Non-Rate	
	or Less	Six Months	Months		or Less	Five Years	Sensitive	Total
Earning Assets								
Total loans	\$ 7,655,724	\$ 2,242,576	\$ 1,645,577	\$	11,543,877	\$ 6,746,206	\$ 4,136,034	\$ 22,426,117
Total investments	1,940,221	330,329	265,618		2,536,168	1,534,090	809,711	4,879,969
Total earning assets	9,595,945	2,572,905	1,911,195		14,080,045	8,280,296	4,945,745	27,306,086
Interest-Bearing Liabilities								
Total interest-bearing funds	8,157,671	2,470,159	2,720,871		13,348,701	8,739,910	1,175,878	23,264,489
Excess of earnings assets over								
interest-bearing liabilities	-	-	-		-	-	4,041,597	4,041,597
Total interest-bearing liabilities	8,157,671	2,470,159	2,720,871		13,348,701	8,739,910	5,217,475	\$ 27,306,086
Interest rate sensitivity gap	\$ 1,438,274	\$ 102,746	\$ (809,676)	\$	731,344	\$ (459,614)	\$ (271,730)	
Cumulative interest								
rate sensitivity gap	\$ 1,438,274	\$ 1,541,020	\$ 731,344	\$	731,344	\$ 271,730		

The district's net interest income is determined by the difference between income earned on loans and investments and the interest expense paid on funding sources, typically Systemwide bonds, medium-term notes, discount notes and subordinated debt. The district's level of net interest income is affected by both changes in market interest rates and timing differences in the maturities or

repricing cycles of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities. Depending upon the direction and magnitude of changes in market interest rates, the district's net interest income may be affected either positively or negatively by the mismatch in the maturity or the repricing cycle of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities.

The rate sensitivity gap analysis in Figure 5 sets forth a static measurement of the district's volume of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities outstanding as of December 31, 2016, which are projected to mature or reprice in each of the future time periods shown. The "interest rate sensitivity gap" line reflects the mismatch, or gap, in the maturity or repricing of interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities. A gap position can be either positive or negative. A positive gap indicates that a greater volume of assets than liabilities reprices or matures in a given time period, and conversely, a negative gap indicates that a greater volume of liabilities than assets reprices or matures in a given time period. On a 12-month cumulative basis, the district has a positive gap position, indicating that the district has an exposure to decreasing interest rates. This would occur when interest expense on maturing or repricing interest-bearing liabilities increases sooner than interest income on maturing or repricing assets. The cumulative gap, which is a static measure, does not take into consideration the changing value of options available in order to manage this exposure, specifically the bank's ability to exercise or not exercise options on callable debt. These options are considered when projecting the effects of interest rate changes on net income and on the market value of equity in the following tables.

To reflect the expected cash flow and repricing characteristics of the district's balance sheet, an estimate of expected prepayments on loans and mortgage-related investments is used to adjust the maturities of the loans and investments in the earning assets section of the gap analysis. Changes in market interest rates will affect the volume of prepayments on loans. Correspondingly, adjustments have been made to reflect the characteristics of callable debt instruments and the effect derivative financial instruments have on the repricing structure of the district's balance sheet.

The bank may use derivative financial instruments to manage the district's interest rate risk and liquidity position. Interest rate swaps for asset/liability management purposes may be used to change the repricing characteristics of liabilities to match the repricing characteristics of the assets they support. The bank does not hold, and is restricted by policy from holding, derivative financial instruments for trading purposes and is not a party to leveraged derivative transactions.

At December 31, 2016, the bank held interest rate caps with a notional amount of \$170.0 million and a fair value of \$414, and pay fixed interest rate swap contracts with a notional amount of \$200.0 million and a fair value of \$7,660. See Note 16, "Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activity," to the accompanying combined financial statements for further discussion. Unrealized losses on interest rate caps, the difference between the amortized cost and fair value, are recorded as a reduction of accumulated other comprehensive income. To the extent that its derivatives have a negative fair value, the bank has a payable on the instrument and the counterparty is exposed to the credit risk of the bank. To the extent that its derivatives have a positive fair value, the bank has a receivable on the instrument and is therefore exposed to credit risk from the counterparty. To manage this credit risk, the bank has bilateral collateral agreements to reduce potential exposure, diversify counterparties in the swap transactions and monitor the credit ratings of all counterparties with whom it transacts.

Figure 6 summarizes the bank's activity in derivative financial instruments for 2016. At December 31, 2016, the bank had credit risk exposure to four counterparties on derivative contracts totaling \$8.1 million.

Figure 6

Activity in Derivative Financial Instruments (Notional Amounts)

	Pay I	Fixed	Intere	st Rate		
(in millions)	Sw	aps	Ca	aps	To	tal
Balance at January 1, 2016	\$	-	\$	310	\$	310
Additions		200		-		200
Maturities/amortizations		-		(140)		(140)
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$	200	\$	170	\$	370

Interest rate risk exposure as measured by simulation modeling calculates the district's expected net interest income and market value of equity based upon projections of interest-rate-sensitive assets, liabilities, derivative financial instruments and interest rate scenarios. The bank monitors the district's financial exposure to instantaneous and parallel changes in interest rates of 200 basis points up or down over a rolling 12-month period. Per FCA regulations, when the current three-month Treasury bill interest rate is less than 4 percent, the minus 200 basis point scenario should be replaced with a downward shock equal to one-half of the three-month Treasury bill rate. As of December 31, 2016, projected district net interest income would increase by \$21.2 million, or 2.9 percent, if interest rates were to increase by 200 basis points, and would decrease by \$2.3 million, or 0.3 percent, if interest rates were to decrease by 25 basis points. In general, the bank's ability to exercise call options on debt benefits the district in the event of decreasing interest rates. In a rising interest rate scenario, the benefit of rate increases on investments, association loans and the bank's participation loans would outpace the increase in the cost of debt.

Liquidity Risk Management

The district's liquidity risk management practices ensure the district's ability to meet its financial obligations. These obligations include the repayment of Systemwide debt securities as they mature, the ability to fund new and existing loan and other funding commitments, and the ability to fund operations in a cost-effective manner. A primary objective of liquidity risk management is to plan for unanticipated changes in the capital markets.

FCSIC insures the timely payment of principal and interest on Systemwide debt securities. FCSIC maintains the Farm Credit Insurance Fund (Insurance Fund) for this purpose and for certain other purposes. In the event a System bank is unable to timely pay principal or interest on any insured debt obligation for which that bank is primarily liable, FCSIC must expend amounts in the Insurance Fund to the extent available to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on the debt obligation. The provisions of the Farm Credit Act providing for joint and several liability of the System banks on the debt obligation cannot be invoked until the Insurance Fund is exhausted. However, because of other mandatory and discretionary uses of the Insurance Fund, there is no assurance that there will be sufficient funds to pay the principal or interest on the insured debt obligation. The insurance provided through use of the Insurance Fund is not an obligation of and is not a guarantee by the U.S. government.

FCSIC has an agreement with the Federal Financing Bank, a federal instrumentality subject to the supervision and direction of the U.S. Treasury, pursuant to which the Federal Financing Bank would advance funds to FCSIC. Under its existing statutory authority, FCSIC may use these funds to provide assistance to the System banks in demanding market circumstances which threaten the banks' ability to pay maturing debt obligations. The agreement provides for advances of up to \$10.00 billion and terminates on September 30, 2017, unless otherwise renewed. The decision whether to seek funds from the Federal Financing Bank is at the discretion of FCSIC, and each funding obligation of the Federal Financing Bank is subject to various terms and conditions and, as a result, there can be no assurance that funding will be available if needed by the System.

The bank's primary source of liquidity is the ability to issue Systemwide debt securities, which are the general unsecured joint and several obligations of the System banks as discussed below. As a secondary source of liquidity, the bank maintains an investment portfolio comprised primarily of high-quality liquid securities. The securities provide a stable source of income for the bank, and their high quality ensures the portfolio can quickly be converted to cash should the need arise.

FCA regulations require each bank to maintain a minimum of 90 days of liquidity coverage on a continuous basis, assuming no access to the capital markets. Liquidity coverage is defined as the number of days that maturing Systemwide debt securities could be funded with cash and eligible liquidity investments maintained by the bank. Regulations on liquidity reserve requirement divided the existing eligible liquidity reserve requirement into three levels: Level 1 consists of cash and cash-like instruments and must provide 15 days of coverage; Level 2 consists primarily of government-guaranteed securities and must provide 30 days of coverage (combined with Level 1); and Level 3 consists primarily of agency-guaranteed securities and must provide a total of 90 days of coverage (combined with Level 1 and Level 2). Additionally, regulations require the bank to maintain a supplemental liquidity reserve above the 90-day minimum to cover cash flow requirements unique to the bank. At December 31, 2016, the bank met all individual level criteria and had a total of 199 days of liquidity coverage, as compared with 200 days at December 31, 2015.

Funding Sources

The bank continually raises funds to support our mission to provide credit and related services to the rural and agricultural sectors, repay maturing Systemwide debt securities and meet other obligations. As a government-sponsored enterprise, the bank has access to the nation's and world's capital markets. This access has provided us with a dependable source of competitively priced debt that is critical to support our mission of providing funding to the rural and agricultural sectors. Moody's Investors Service and Standard & Poor's rate the System's long-term debt as Aaa and AA+, respectively. These rating agencies base their ratings on many quantitative and qualitative factors, including the System's government-sponsored enterprise status. Standard and Poor's rating on long-term debt of AA+ is in concert with its sovereign credit rating on the United States of America at AA+. Material changes to the factors considered could result in a different debt rating. However, as a result of the System's financial performance, credit quality and standing in the capital markets, we anticipate continued access to funding necessary to support System

needs. The U.S. government does not guarantee, directly or indirectly, Systemwide debt securities.

In September 2008, the bank issued \$50.0 million in subordinated debt in a private placement to one investor. The debt was a 10-year instrument with a coupon rate of 8.406 percent. Prior to the bank's issuance of its Class B noncumulative subordinated perpetual preferred stock (Class B Series 1) in August 2010, the subordinated debt received preferential regulatory capital and collateral treatment, being includible in portions of permanent capital and total surplus and being excludable from total liabilities for purposes of net collateral ratio calculation. Regulatory conditions related to the issuance of the Class B Series 1 preferred stock reduced the benefit of the favorable capital ratio treatment received by subordinated debt, and required that it no longer receive favorable treatment in net collateral calculations.

On March 10, 2016, the FCA approved a final rule to modify the regulatory capital requirements for System banks and associations, effective January 1, 2017. The final rule to modify regulatory capital requirements changes the favorable capital treatment of the subordinated debt, and, therefore, qualifies as a regulatory event. On March 30, 2016, the bank's board approved a resolution authorizing the redemption of all outstanding debt at par. The redemption occurred on June 6, 2016.

The bank receives ratings from two rating agencies:

- On April 13, 2016, Fitch Ratings affirmed the bank's long-term and short-term issuer default ratings (IDRs) at "AA-" and "F1+," respectively, with a stable outlook. Fitch also affirmed the bank's subordinated debt rating at "A+," its noncumulative perpetual preferred stock rating at "BBB" and its support floor at "AA-." Fitch also affirmed the System's long-term and short-term IDRs at "AAA" and "F1+," respectively, with a stable outlook, and its support floor at "AAA." As a government-sponsored entity, the System benefits from implicit government support, and thus, the ratings and rating outlook are directly linked to the U.S. sovereign rating. The affirmation of the System banks' IDRs reflect their prudent, conservative credit culture, their unique funding advantage and their structural second-loss position on the majority of their loan portfolio.
- On October 3, 2016, Moody's Investors Service affirmed the bank's issuer rating at "Aa3" and its noncumulative preferred stock rating at "Baa1 (hyb)," with a stable outlook. The Aa3 issuer rating reflects the bank's "a1" baseline credit assessment (BCA), very high cooperative support from the other Federal Farm Credit Banks and moderate support from the U.S. Government, which has an "Aaa," stable outlook. The bank's preferred stock rating incorporated the bank's BCA, very high cooperative support from the other Federal Farm Credit Banks and notching reflecting the debt's relative positions in the bank's capital structure. The bank's BCA incorporates its solid capital levels, adequate risk-adjusted profitability and liquidity as well as the benefits associated with its lending to related associations and their strong capital levels. The "a1" BCA is one of Moody's highest assessments of any financial institution, both domestically and globally.

The following table provides a summary of the period-end balances of the debt obligations of the district (*dollars in millions*):

	December 31,						
	2016 2015				2014		
Bonds and term notes outstanding	\$	16,838	\$	15,770	\$	14,751	
Average effective interest rate		1.34%		1.26%		1.08%	
Average life (years)		2.6		2.7		2.7	
Subordinated debt outstanding	\$	-	\$	50	\$	50	
Average effective interest rate		-		8.41%		8.41%	
Average life (years)		-		2.8		3.8	
Discount notes outstanding	\$	2,552	\$	2,437	\$	1,579	
Average effective interest rate		0.63%		0.30%		0.12%	
Average life (days)		157		110		140	
Notes payable to other							
System banks	\$	3,850	\$	3,850	\$	3,650	
Average effective interest rate		1.08%		0.73%		0.68%	
Average life (years)	1.	0 or less	1	.0 or less	1	.0 or less	

The following table provides a summary of the average balances of the debt obligations of the district for the years ended December 31: (dollars in millions)

	2016 2015			2015	2014		
Average interest-bearing							
liabilities outstanding	\$	22,874	\$	20,759	\$	18,883	
Average interest rates on							
interest-bearing liabilities		1.24%		1.08%		1.00%	

Investments

As permitted under FCA regulations, a bank is authorized to hold eligible investments for the purposes of maintaining a diverse source of liquidity, profitably managing short-term surplus funds and managing interest rate risk. The bank is authorized to hold an amount not to exceed 35 percent of loans outstanding. The bank's holdings are within this limit as of December 31, 2016. FCA regulations also permit an association to hold eligible investments with the approval of its affiliated bank.

FCA regulations also define eligible investments by specifying credit-rating criteria, final maturity limit and percentage of investment portfolio limit for each investment type. Generally, the bank's investments must be highly rated by at least one Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization, such as Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings. If an investment no longer meets the eligibility rating criteria, the investment becomes ineligible.

The bank's available-for-sale investments include a liquidity portfolio and a portfolio of other investments. The majority of the liquidity portfolio's mortgage-backed securities were federal agency-guaranteed collateralized mortgage-backed securities, including Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities. The other investments portfolio consists of Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac) guaranteed agricultural mortgage-backed securities (AMBS).

A summary of the amortized cost and fair value of investment securities available for sale, at December 31:

	201	6	2015	i
•	Amortized Fair		Amortized	Fair
	Cost	Value	Cost	Value
Agency-guaranteed				
debt	\$ 225,457	\$ 222,374	\$ 252,436	\$ 248,355
Corporate debt	202,365	202,403	201,332	200,602
Federal agency				
collateralized				
mortgage-backed				
securities:				
GNMA	1,697,627	1,682,999	1,740,411	1,731,756
FNMA & FHLMC	2,308,775	2,290,579	2,008,449	1,998,669
U.S. Treasury securities	249,502	249,006	-	-
Asset-backed securities	130,703	130,679	200,485	200,073
Total liquidity				
investments	\$ 4,814,429	\$ 4,778,040	\$ 4,403,113	\$ 4,379,455

Total liquidity investments increased \$398.6 million, or 9.1 percent, in 2016. The growth was primarily the result of increased agency mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Treasury securities.

The district's other investments, totaling \$79.0 million, consisted of Farmer Mac AMBS. The bank held AMBS with a fair value of \$53.3 million in an available-for-sale other investments portfolio, and associations held AMBS with an amortized cost of \$25.7 million in a held-to-maturity portfolio. The Farmer Mac securities are backed by loans originated by the associations and previously held by the associations under the Farmer Mac long-term standby commitments to purchase agreements.

Farmer Mac is a government-sponsored enterprise and is examined and regulated by FCA. It provides secondary market arrangements for agricultural and rural home mortgage loans that meet certain underwriting standards. Farmer Mac is authorized to provide loan guarantees or be a direct pooler of agricultural mortgage loans. Farmer Mac is owned by both System and non-System investors, and its board of directors has both System and non-System representation. Farmer Mac is not liable for any debt or obligation of any System institution, and no System institution other than Farmer Mac is liable for any debt or obligation of Farmer Mac.

The bank's available-for-sale other investments portfolio, which is not included in its liquidity portfolio, consisted of Farmer Mac AMBS at December 31:

	2016	i	201	5
	Amortized	Fair	Amortized	Fair
	Cost	Value	Cost	Value
Agricultural mortgage-				
backed securities	\$ 55,475	\$ 53,335	\$ 67,268	\$ 65,650

During 2016 and 2015, the bank had no credit losses related to OTTI securities. During 2014, the bank recognized credit losses on the sale of OTTI security with a book value of \$301, realizing a loss of \$37. The bank held no securities that were designated as OTTI securities at December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015. The composition and characteristics of the district's investment securities are described in Note 3, "Investment Securities," to the accompanying combined financial statements.

Capital Adequacy

District members' equity totaled \$4.10 billion at December 31, 2016, including \$600.0 million in preferred stock, \$64.4 million in capital stock and participation certificates, \$3.37 billion in retained earnings and \$224.6 million in additional paid-in-capital, offset by accumulated other comprehensive losses of \$158.0 million.

Bank Class B Series 1 Noncumulative Subordinated Perpetual Preferred Stock (Class B-1 preferred stock) - On August 26, 2010, the bank issued \$300.0 million of Class B noncumulative subordinated perpetual preferred stock, representing 300,000 shares at \$1,000 per share par value for net proceeds of \$296.6 million. The net proceeds of the issuance were used to increase the bank's capital and for general corporate purposes. Dividends on the preferred stock, if declared by the board of directors at its sole discretion, are noncumulative and are payable semi-annually in arrears on the fifteenth day of June and December in each year, commencing December 15, 2010, at an annual fixed rate of 10 percent of par value of \$1,000 per share. The Class B-1 preferred stock is not mandatorily redeemable at any time, but may be redeemed in whole or in part at the option of the bank after the dividend payment date in June 2020. The Class B-1 preferred stock ranks, both as to dividends and upon liquidation, senior to all of our outstanding capital stock. For regulatory purposes, the Class B-1 preferred stock is included in permanent capital, total surplus and core surplus within certain limitations. Class B-1 preferred stock dividends are required by "dividend/patronage stopper" clauses to be declared and accrued before payment of bank investment and direct note patronage to associations and OFIs can be paid. In 2016, 2015 and 2014, Class B-1 preferred stock dividends totaling \$30.0 million were declared and paid. At December 31, 2016, dividends payable on Class B-1 preferred stock totaled \$15.0 million.

Bank Class B Series 2 Noncumulative Subordinated Perpetual Preferred Stock (Class B-2 preferred stock) - On July 23, 2013, the bank issued \$300.0 million of Class B noncumulative subordinated perpetual preferred stock, Series 2, representing three million shares at \$100 per share par value, for net proceeds of \$295.9 million. Dividends on the Class B-2 preferred stock, if declared by the board of directors at its sole discretion, are noncumulative and are payable quarterly in arrears on the fifteenth day of March, June, September and December in each year, commencing September 15, 2013, at an annual fixed rate of 6.75 percent of par value of \$100 per share up to, but excluding September 15, 2023, from and after which date will be paid at an annual rate of the 3-Month USD LIBOR plus 4.01 percent. The Class B-2 preferred stock is not mandatorily redeemable at any time, but may be redeemed in whole or in part at the option of the bank on any dividend payment date on or after September 15, 2023. The Class B-2 preferred stock ranks, both as to dividends and upon liquidation, pari passu with respect to the existing Class B-1 preferred stock, and senior to all of the bank's outstanding capital stock. For regulatory purposes, the Class B-2 preferred stock is included in permanent capital, total surplus and core surplus within certain limitations. Class B-2 preferred stock dividends are required by "dividend/patronage stopper" clauses to be declared and accrued

before payment of bank investment and direct note patronage to associations and OFIs can be paid. In 2016, 2015 and 2014, Class B-2 preferred stock dividends totaling \$20.3 million were declared and paid. At December 31, 2016, dividends payable on Class B-2 preferred stock totaled \$5.1 million.

Borrower equity purchases required by association capitalization bylaws (see Note 9, "Members' Equity," to the accompanying combined financial statements), combined with a history of growth in retained earnings at district institutions, have resulted in district institutions being able to maintain strong capital positions. The \$4.10 billion capital position of the district at December 31, 2016, reflects an increase of 4.3 percent over the December 31, 2015, capital position of \$3.93 billion. This increase is attributable to net income of \$433.4 million earned in 2016, offset by patronage declared of \$169.3 million, dividends accrued and paid on preferred stock totaling \$50.3 million, a net decrease in capital stock and allocated earnings of \$42.5 million and \$1.0 million in other comprehensive loss.

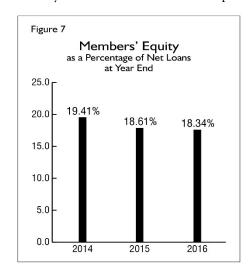
In 2016, one of the district's associations transferred its balance of non-restricted nonqualified surplus from unallocated retained earnings to allocated retained earnings within the member's equity sections of the combined financial statements. The decision for the transfer was to consider the nonqualified surplus eligible for future distribution, although no formal distribution schedule exists and any future distribution of this nonqualified surplus is solely restricted to the discretion of the association's board of directors. The transfer resulted in an increase of \$36.0 million in allocated retained earnings and a decrease by the same amount in unallocated retained earnings in year 2016.

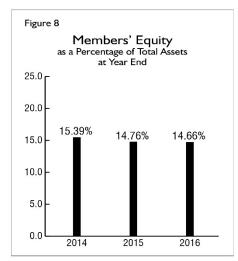
Accumulated other comprehensive loss totaled \$158.0 million at December 31, 2016, an increase of \$1.0 million from December 31, 2015. The \$1.0 million increase in accumulated other comprehensive losses included \$13.2 million in unrealized losses on investments, offset by the amortization of \$3.9 million in net unrealized pension and other postretirement benefit costs, and unrealized gains of \$8.3 million in cash flow interest rate swaps and interest rate caps.

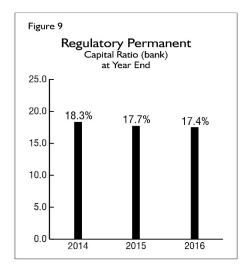
The return on average members' equity for the year ended December 31, 2016 was 10.4 percent, compared to 10.8 percent and 11.6 percent reported for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

FCA regulations require System institutions to compute a total surplus ratio, a core surplus ratio and a net collateral ratio (bank only), and maintain at least the minimum standard for each ratio. In those instances where an entity may not be in compliance, the regulations require the entity to submit a corrective plan to the FCA designed to move the institution into compliance. As of December 31, 2016, the bank and all district associations were in compliance with the regulations. Note 9, "Members' Equity," to the accompanying combined financial statements outlines the ranges of capital ratios for the bank and district associations. The bank's permanent capital ratio of 17.4 percent at December 31, 2016, is considered adequate, in accordance with the capital plan adopted by the bank's board of directors.

An analysis of the trend in the district's capital ratios is presented in Figures 7, 8 and 9.







Operational Risk Management

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed processes or systems, human factors or external events, including the execution of unauthorized transactions by employees, errors relating to transaction processing and technology, breaches of the internal control system, and the risk of fraud by employees or persons outside the System. The board of directors is required, by regulation, to adopt an internal control policy that provides adequate direction to the institution in establishing effective control over and accountability for operations, programs and resources. The policy must include, at a minimum, the following items:

- direction to management that assigns responsibility for the internal control function to an officer of the institution;
- adoption of internal audit and control procedures;
- direction for the operation of a program to review and assess its assets;
- adoption of loan, loan-related assets and appraisal review standards, including standards for scope of review selection and standards for work papers and supporting documentation;
- adoption of asset quality classification standards;
- adoption of standards for assessing credit administration, including the appraisal of collateral; and
- adoption of standards for the training required to initiate a program.

In general, we address operational risk through the organization's internal governance structure. Exposure to operational risk is typically identified with the assistance of senior management, and internal audit plans are risk-based and are re-evaluated on an annual basis, or more frequently, if necessary. The board of directors is responsible for defining the role of the audit committee in providing oversight and review of the institution's internal controls.

Reputational Risk Management

Reputational risk is defined as the negative impact resulting from events, real or perceived, that shape the image of the bank, the System or any of its entities. The bank and its affiliated associations could be harmed if its reputation were impacted by negative publicity about the System as a whole, an individual System entity or the agriculture industry in general.

Reputational risk is the direct responsibility of each System entity. For reputational issues that have broader consequences for the System as a whole, System governance will communicate guidance to the System supporting those business practices that are consistent with our mission.

Political Risk Management

We, as part of the System, are an instrumentality of the federal government and are intended to further governmental policy concerning the extension of credit to or for the benefit of agricultural and rural America. The System and its borrowers may be significantly affected by federal legislation that affects the System directly, such as changes to the Farm Credit Act, or indirectly, such as agricultural appropriations bills. Political risk to the System is the risk of loss of support for the System or agriculture by the U.S. government.

We manage political risk by actively supporting The Farm Credit Council (Council), which is a full-service, federal trade association representing the System before Congress, the executive branch and others. The Council provides the mechanism for "grassroots" involvement in the development of System positions and policies with respect to federal legislation and government actions that impact the System. Additionally, we take an active role in representing the individual interests of System institutions and their borrowers before Congress. In addition to the Council, each district has its own council, which is a member of the Council. The district councils represent the interests of their members on a local and state level, as well as on a federal level.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued guidance entitled "Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments." The guidance addresses specific cash flow issues with the objective of reducing the diversity in the classification of these cash flows. Included in the cash flow issues are debt repayment or debt extinguishment costs and settlement of zero-coupon debt instruments or other debt instruments with coupon interest rates that are insignificant in relation to the effective interest rate of the borrowing. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to impact the district's financial condition or its results of operations but could change the classification of certain items in the statement of cash flows.

In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments." The guidance replaces the current incurred loss impairment methodology with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. Credit losses relating to available-for-sale securities would also be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. For public business entities that are not U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filers this guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with early application permitted. The district will evaluate the impact of adoption on the district's financial condition and its results of operations.

In February 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Leases." The guidance requires the recognition by lessees of lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet for the rights and obligations created by those leases. Leases with lease terms of more than 12 months are impacted by this guidance. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, with early application permitted. The district is currently evaluating the impact of adoption on its financial condition and results of operations.

In January 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Liabilities." The guidance affects, among other things, the presentation and disclosure requirements for financial instruments. For public entities, the guidance eliminates the requirement to disclose the methods and significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments carried at amortized cost. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to impact the district's financial condition or its results of operations.

In May 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2015-07, "Disclosure for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset per Share (or Its Equivalent)" (Topic 820), related to measuring the fair value of certain investments using the net assets value per share of the investment. The amendments remove the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient. The amendments also remove the requirement to make certain disclosures for all investments that are eligible to be measured at fair value using the net asset value per share practical expedient. Rather, those disclosures are limited to investments for which the entity has elected to measure the fair value using that practical expedient. This guidance is effective for the annual

period beginning after December 15, 2016, retrospectively, and for annual periods thereafter. Earlier application is permitted. In 2016, the district adopted this guidance, which did not have a significant impact on the district's financial statements. See note 11, "Employee Benefit Plans," for additional information.

In August 2014, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Presentation of Financial Statements — Going Concern." The guidance governs management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide related footnote disclosures. This guidance requires management to perform interim and annual assessments of an entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the financial statements are issued or within one year after the financial statements are available to be issued, when applicable. Substantial doubt exists if it is probable that the entity will be unable to meet its obligations for the assessed period. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods ending after December 15, 2016, and early application is permitted. The district adopted this guidance in the fourth quarter of 2016 and management made its initial assessment as of December 31, 2016.

In May 2014, the FASB issued guidance entitled, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." The guidance governs revenue recognition from contracts with customers and requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Financial instruments and other contractual rights within the scope of other guidance issued by the FASB are excluded from the scope of this new revenue recognition guidance. In this regard, a majority of our contracts would be excluded from the scope of this new guidance. In August 2015, the FASB issued an update that defers this guidance by one year, which results in the new revenue standard becoming effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The district is in the process of reviewing contracts to determine the effect, if any, on their financial condition or results of operations.

Regulatory Matters

At December 31, 2016, there were no district associations under written agreements with the FCA.

On October 30, 2015, the FCA, along with four other federal agencies, issued a final rule to establish capital and margin requirements for covered swap entities as required by the Dodd-Frank Act. On the same date, FCA and the other agencies also issued an interim final rule with a request for comments exempting certain financial end users from the margin requirements in the final rule. The deadline for submission of public comments was January 31, 2016. Both the final and the interim final rules became effective April 1, 2016.

On June 12, 2014, the FCA approved a proposed rule to revise the requirements governing the eligibility of investments for System banks and associations. The stated objectives of the proposed rule are as follows:

- To strengthen the safety and soundness of System banks and associations
- To ensure that System banks hold sufficient liquidity to continue operations and pay maturing obligations in the event of market disruption,

- To enhance the ability of the System banks to supply credit to agricultural and aquatic producers,
- To comply with the requirements of section 939A of the Dodd-Frank Act,
- To modernize the investment eligibility criteria for System banks, and
- To revise the investment regulation for System associations to improve their investment management practices so they are more resilient to risk.

The public comment period ended on October 23, 2014. FCA anticipates releasing a final rule in the first quarter of 2017.

On July 28, 2016, the FCA published a final regulation to modify the regulatory capital requirements for System banks and associations. The stated objectives of the proposed rule are as follows:

- To modernize capital requirements while ensuring that institutions continue to hold sufficient regulatory capital to fulfill their mission as a government-sponsored enterprise,
- To ensure that the System's capital requirements are comparable to
 the Basel III framework and the standardized approach that the federal banking regulatory agencies have adopted, but also to ensure
 that the rules recognize the cooperative structure and the organization of the System,
- To make System regulatory capital requirements more transparent, and
- To meet the requirements of section 939A of the Dodd-Frank Act.

The final rule will replace existing core surplus and total surplus requirements with Common Equity Tier 1, Tier 1 and Total Capital risk-based capital ratio requirements. The final rule will also replace the existing net collateral ratio with a Tier 1 Leverage ratio and is applicable to all banks and associations. The Permanent Capital Ratio will continue to remain in effect with the final rule.

The new capital requirements became effective January 1, 2017, with a three-year phase-in of the capital conservation buffer applied to the risk-adjusted capital ratios. Based on pro forma analysis, the bank and its affiliated associations are expected to be in compliance with the new requirements at adoption.

The final rule to modify regulatory capital requirements changes the capital treatment of our subordinated debt and, therefore, qualifies as a regulatory event. On March 30, 2016, the bank's board approved a resolution authorizing the redemption of all outstanding subordinated debt at par. The redemption occurred on June 6, 2016.

On February 20, 2014, FCA published a proposed rule to amend its regulations governing standards of conduct of directors, employees, and agents of Farm Credit System institutions, excluding the Farmer Mac. The amendments would clarify and strengthen reporting requirements and prohibitions, require institutions to establish a Code of Ethics, and enhance the role of the Standards of Conduct Official. The public comment period ended on June 20, 2014. According to its Fall 2016 Regulatory Projects Plan, FCA plans to issue a re-proposed regulation in the first quarter of 2017.



The Farm Credit Bank of Texas and the Texas Farm Credit District Associations

The accompanying combined financial statements of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas (bank) and its affiliated associations, collectively referred to as the district, are prepared by management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity, including amounts that must necessarily be based on judgments and estimates. The combined financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America appropriate in the circumstances. The combined financial statements, in the opinion of management, present fairly the financial condition of the district. Other financial information included in the annual report is consistent with that in the combined financial statements.

To meet its responsibility for reliable financial information, management depends on the accounting and internal control systems which have been designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded and transactions are properly authorized and recorded. The systems have been designed to recognize that the cost must be reasonable in relation to the benefits derived. To monitor compliance, financial operations audits are performed as well as review of internal controls over financial reporting. The combined financial statements are audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PwC), independent auditors, who also conduct a review of internal controls to the extent necessary to comply with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. The Farm Credit Bank of Texas and district associations are also examined by the Farm Credit Administration.

In the opinion of management, the combined financial statements are true and correct and fairly state the financial position of the bank and district associations at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. The independent auditors have direct access to the audit committee, which is composed solely of directors who are not officers or employees of the bank or district associations.

The undersigned certify that we have reviewed the December 31, 2016, annual report of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas and district associations, that the report has been prepared in accordance with all applicable statutory or regulatory requirements, and that the information included herein is true, accurate and complete to the best of our knowledge and belief.

James F. Dodson

Chairman of the Board

Larry R. Doyle

Chief Executive Officer

Amie Pala

Chief Financial Officer

March 2, 2017



The Farm Credit Bank of Texas and the Texas Farm Credit District Associations

The audit committee (committee) is composed of the entire board of directors of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas (bank). The committee oversees the bank's system of internal controls and the adequacy of management's action with respect to recommendations arising from those internal control activities. The committee's approved responsibilities are described more fully in the Audit Committee Charter, which is available on request or on the bank's website at www.farmcreditbank.com. In 2016, 11 committee meetings were held, with some of these meetings including executive sessions between the committee and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PwC) and the bank's internal auditor. The committee approved the appointment of PwC as independent auditors for 2016.

Management is responsible for the bank's internal controls and for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. PwC is responsible for performing an independent audit of the district's financial statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and to issue a report thereon. The committee's responsibilities include monitoring and overseeing these processes.

In this context, the committee reviewed and discussed the district's audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016, with management and PwC. The committee also reviewed with PwC the matters required to be discussed by Auditing Standard Section 380 (Communication with Audit Committees).

PwC has provided to the committee the written disclosures and the letter required by Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1 (Independence Discussions With Audit Committees). The committee discussed with appropriate representatives of PwC the firm's independence from the bank. The committee also approved the non-audit services provided by PwC and concluded that these services were not incompatible with maintaining the auditor's independence. Furthermore, throughout 2016 the committee has discussed with management and PwC such other matters and received such assurances from them as the committee deemed appropriate. Both PwC and the bank's internal auditor directly provided reports on significant matters to the committee.

Brad C. Bean, Chairman M. Philip Guthrie, Vice Chairman Ralph W. Cortese James F. Dodson Linda C. Floerke Elizabeth G. Flores Lester Little

Audit Committee Members

March 2, 2017



The Farm Credit Bank of Texas' (bank's) principal executive and principal financial officer are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the district's combined financial statements. For purposes of this report, "internal control over financial reporting" is defined as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the bank's principal executive and principal financial officer, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by its board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting information and the preparation of the combined financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the district; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial information in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the district; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the district's assets that could have a material effect on its combined financial statements.

The bank's management has completed an assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016. In making the assessment, management used the updated Internal Control - Integrated Framework promulgated by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission on May 14, 2013, commonly referred to as the "COSO 2013 Framework." This evaluation relies upon the evaluations made by the individual associations and the related certification they provide to the bank.

Based on the assessment performed, the district concluded that as of December 31, 2016, the internal control over financial reporting was effective based upon the COSO criteria. Additionally, based on this assessment, the district determined that there were no material weaknesses in the internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016. A review of the assessment performed was reported to the bank's audit committee.

> Larry R. Doyle Chief Executive Officer

Horfe Amie Pala Amie Pala Chief Financial Officer

March 2, 2017



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Directors of Farm Credit Bank of Texas and Texas Farm Credit District Associations

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of Farm Credit Bank of Texas and Texas Farm Credit District Associations (the District), which comprise the combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, and the related combined statements of comprehensive income, changes in members' equity and cash flows for the years then ended.

Management's Responsibility for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Farm Credit Bank of Texas and Texas Farm Credit District Associations as of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

March 2, 2017

Pricewaterhouse Coopers ILP

Combined Balance Sheets

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

		December 31,	
(dollars in thousands)	2016	2015	2014
Assets			
Cash	\$ 207,229	\$ 550,852	\$ 437,201
Federal funds sold and securities	22,901	22,413	22,086
Investment securities	4,857,068	4,475,318	4,125,477
Loans (includes \$16,311, \$27,506 and \$40,532 at fair			
value held under fair value option)	22,426,117	21,181,818	19,349,652
Less allowance for loan losses	81,737	70,350	64,357
Net loans	22,344,380	21,111,468	19,285,295
Accrued interest receivable	182,012	166,462	150,084
Other property owned	19,354	18,744	32,710
Premises and equipment, net	122,645	105,040	93,316
Other assets	197,202	166,717	177,785
Total assets	\$ 27,952,791	\$ 26,617,014	\$ 24,323,954
Liabilities and members' equity			
Liabilities			
Bonds and notes, net	\$ 23,240,663	\$ 22,056,726	\$ 19,980,008
Subordinated debt, net	· , , ,	49,801	49,739
Accrued interest payable	54,245	47,351	40,213
Patronage distributions payable	157,101	141,878	147,436
Preferred stock dividends payable	20,063	20,063	20,063
Other liabilities	381,798	372,569	343,930
Total liabilities	23,853,870	22,688,388	20,581,389
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)			
Members' equity			
Preferred stock	600,000	600,000	600,000
Common stock and participation certificates	64,434	62,456	60,242
Allocated retained earnings	631,647	548,804	505,779
Unallocated retained earnings	2,736,197	2,649,685	2,594,156
Additional paid-in-capital	224,625	224,625	149,179
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(157,982)	(156,944)	(166,791)
Total members' equity	4,098,921	3,928,626	3,742,565
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$ 27,952,791	\$ 26,617,014	\$ 24,323,954

Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

		Year En			
dollars in thousands)	 2016		2015	2014	
vestment securities	\$ 70,658	\$	62,149	\$ 54,968	
ans	940,663		859,347	789,275	
otal interest income	1,011,321		921,496	844,243	
onds, notes and subordinated debt	242,191		191,625	163,164	
otes payable and other	42,324		31,935	25,856	
tal interest expense	 284,515		223,560	189,020	
et interest income	726,806		697,936	655,223	
rovision (negative provision) for loan losses	 11,492		5,653	(6,470)	
et interest income after provision					
(negative provision) for loan losses	 715,314		692,283	661,693	
atronage income	28,875		21,878	19,534	
es for loan-related services	30,022		28,584	25,385	
ess on sale of securities	-		-	(212)	
ss on loans held under fair value option	(418)		(838)	(367)	
her income, net	8,896		6,147	6,182	
pairment losses on investments Total other-than-temporarily impaired losses	-		-	(37)	
Less: portion of loss recognized in other comprehensive income	 -		-	-	
Net impairment loss recognized in earnings	 -		=	(37)	
tal noninterest income	 67,375		55,771	50,485	
alaries and employee benefits	199,453		190,895	166,794	
ccupancy and equipment expense	30,846		28,775	25,591	
surance Fund premiums	34,206		23,953	19,865	
oss (gain) on other property owned, net	2,179		(2,985)	(13,806)	
her operating expenses	 82,474		80,652	74,694	
tal noninterest expense	 349,158		321,290	273,138	
come before income taxes	433,531		426,764	439,040	
rovision for (benefit from) income taxes	 91		(75)	529	
et income	\$ 433,440	\$	426,839	\$ 438,511	
her comprehensive gain (loss)					
nange in pension and postretirement benefit plans	3,887		18,235	(71,797)	
nange in unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(13,253)		(9,176)	14,203	
nange in cash flow derivative instruments	 8,328		788	1,757	
Total other comprehensive (loss) gain	 (1,038)		9,847	(55,837)	
omprehensive Income	\$ 432,402	\$	436,686	\$ 382,674	

Combined Statements of Changes in Members' Equity

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

	Pr			non Stock articipation			Retair	ned Earnings			hA	ditional		cumulated aprehensive	Tot Meml	
(dollars in thousands)		Stock		tificates	ΔII	ocated		allocated		Total		in-Capital	OUII	Loss	Equ	
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	600.000	\$	59.225	\$	440.177	\$	2.563.050	\$	3.003.227	\$	22.737	\$	(110.954)		3.574.235
Net income	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	438,511	Ψ	438,511	Ψ	-	Ψ	(110,004)	Ψ .	438,511
Other comprehensive loss		_		_		_		-		.00,0		_		(55,837)		(55,837)
Capital stock/participation certificates and														(00,001)		(00,001)
allocated retained earnings issued		_		8,237		_		_		_		_		_		8,237
Capital stock/participation certificates				0,201												0,201
and allocated retained earnings retired				(7,220)		(9,800)				(9,800)				_		(17,020)
Equity issued upon association merger		_		(1,220)		(9,000)				(3,000)		126,442		_		126,442
Equity retired upon association merger		-		-		-		(106 440)		(106 440)		120,442		-	,	,
		-		-		-		(126,442)		(126,442)		-		-	((126,442)
Net reduction in surplus due to net fair								(4.075)		(4.075)						(4.075)
value adjustments related to merger		-		-		-		(1,075)		(1,075)		-		-		(1,075)
Preferred stock dividends		-		-		-		(50,250)		(50,250)		-		-		(50,250)
Patronage distributions								(151000)		(151000)						
Cash		-		-		-		(154,236)		(154,236)		-		-	((154,236)
Members' equity		-				75,402		(75,402)		-		-		-		
Balance at December 31, 2014		600,000		60,242		505,779		2,594,156		3,099,935		149,179		(166,791)	3	3,742,565
Net income		-		-		-		426,839		426,839		-		<u>-</u>		426,839
Other comprehensive income		-		-		-		-		-		-		9,847		9,847
Capital stock/participation certificates and																
allocated retained earnings issued		-		9,793		-		-		-		-		-		9,793
Capital stock/participation certificates																
and allocated retained earnings retired		-		(7,579)		(44,953)		-		(44,953)		-		-		(52,532)
Equity issued upon association merger		-		-		-		-		-		75,446		-		75,446
Equity retired upon association merger		-		-		-		(75,446)		(75,446)		-		-		(75,446)
Net reduction in surplus due to net fair																
value adjustments related to merger		-		-		-		(2,916)		(2,916)		-		-		(2,916)
Preferred stock dividends		-		-		-		(50,250)		(50,250)		-		-		(50, 250)
Patronage distributions																
Cash		-		-		-		(154,720)		(154,720)		-		_	((154,720)
Members' equity		-		-		87,978		(87,978)		-		-		_	,	-
Balance at December 31, 2015		600,000		62,456		548,804		2,649,685		3,198,489		224,625		(156,944)	3	3,928,626
Net income						-		433,440		433,440				, ,		433,440
Other comprehensive income				-		-		· -						(1,038)		(1,038)
Capital stock/participation certificates and														, ,		, ,
allocated retained earnings issued		_		9,873		_		-		-				_		9,873
Capital stock/participation certificates				5,5.5												5,515
and allocated retained earnings retired		_		(7,895)		(44,525)		_		(44,525)				_		(52,450)
Preferred stock dividends		_		(1,000)		,		(50,250)		(50,250)		_				(50,250)
Patronage distributions								(55,255)		(55,255)						(50,200)
Cash		_		_		_		(169,310)		(169,310)		_		_	(169,310)
Members' equity		-		-		91,331		(91,331)		(103,010)		-		-	,	.00,010)
Transfer of nonqualified surplus		-		-		36,037		(36,037)		-		-		-		_
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$	600,000	S	64,434	\$	631,647	s	2,736,197	s	3.367.844	\$	224,625	\$	(157,982)	S 4	- 098.891.
שמומווים מו שביכווושכו פו, בטוט	À	000,000	à	04,434	ð	UJ 1,04 <i>1</i>	ð	۱۳۱, ۵۵۱, ۲۵۱	ð	J,JU1,044	ð	224,020	à	(107,902)	4 د	,090,091

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

FARM CREDIT BANK OF TEXAS AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS

	Year Ended December 31,									
(dollars in thousands)	-	2016		2015		2014				
Cash Flow From Operating Activities										
Net income	\$	433,440	\$	426,839	\$	438,511				
Reconciliation of net income to net cash provided by operating activities										
Provision for credit losses		11,492		5,653		(6,470)				
Carrying value adjustments on other property owned		846		1,486		2,401				
Loss (gain) on sales of other property owned		913		(4,597)		(16,511)				
Depreciation and amortization on premises and equipment		15,068		13,697		11,714				
Accretion of net premium on loans		9,405		11,765		13,913				
Amortization and accretion on debt instruments		27,153		14,326		5,167				
Accretion of yield related to loans and notes payable acquired in merger		(2,256)		-		-				
Accretion of net premium on investments		3,711		1,064		2,962				
Decrease in fair value of loans held under fair value option		418		838		367				
Decrease in fair value of loan held for sale		- (F. FOT)		77		-				
Gain on sale of loans		(5,537)		-		-				
Loss on investment securities		-		-		212				
Loss on impairment of available-for-sale investments		-		-		37				
Losses on other earning assets		480		- (40.550)		-				
Allocated equity patronage from System bank		(13,852)		(13,550)		(13,083)				
Loss (gain) on sales of premises and equipment, net		6,897		90		(1,434)				
Increase in accrued interest receivable		(15,550)		(16,378)		(13,474)				
(Increase) decrease in other assets, net		(6,569)		14,911		(19,785)				
Increase in accrued interest payable		6,896		7,138		360				
Increase in other liabilities, net		26,471		30,016		1,560				
Net cash provided by operating activities		499,426		493,375		406,447				
Cash Flows From Investing Activities				(0.07)		(077)				
Net increase in federal funds sold		(488)		(327)		(277)				
Investment securities		(4 === ===		(4.440.500)		// 000 /00				
Purchases		(1,565,893)		(1,412,538)		(1,332,166)				
Proceeds from maturities, calls and prepayments		1,167,174		1,052,458		904,132				
Proceeds from sales		(4.405.450)		(4.040.050)		7,073				
Increase in loans, net		(1,435,459)		(1,816,659)		(1,692,692)				
Proceeds from sale of loans		171,900		200,000		-				
Proceeds from sale of other property owned		8,599		21,213		34,084				
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment		3,998		7,769		2,043				
Expenditures for premises and equipment		(43,071)		(32,158)		(26,185)				
Investment in other earning assets		(6,478)		(6,919)		(0.400.000)				
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,699,718)		(1,987,161)		(2,103,988)				
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		40.070.004		45 000 000		10.055.000				
Bonds and notes issued		19,670,304		15,030,200		10,355,988				
Bonds and notes retired		(18,513,323)		(13,165,277)		(8,621,886)				
Redemption of subordinate debt		(50,000)		(4.000)		(0.100)				
Decrease in advanced conditional payments		(2,991)		(1,209)		(8,132)				
Repayments on capital lease obligation		(440)		(94)		0.007				
Capital stock and participation certificates issued		9,873		9,793		8,237				
Capital stock and participation certificates retired and allocated retained earnings distributed		(7,895)		(7,579)		(17,020)				
Fair value adjustment related to association merger		(50.050)		(2,916)		(1,075)				
Cash dividends on preferred stock		(50,250)		(50,250)		(50,250)				
Cash patronage distributions paid		(198,609)		(205,231)		(141,176)				
Net cash provided by financing activities		856,669		1,607,437		1,524,686				
Net (decrease) increase in cash		(343,623)		113,651		(172,855)				
Cash at beginning of year		550,852		437,201		610,056				
Cash at end of year	\$	207,229	\$	550,852	\$	437,201				
Supplemental Schedule of Noncash Investing and Financing Activities			•	0.005	•	4 000				
Financed sales of other property owned	\$	695	\$	2,325	\$	1,929				
Loans transferred to other property owned		11,664		6,461		7,471				
Net (decrease) increase in unrealized gains on investment securities		(13,253)		(9,176)		14,203				
Preferred stock dividend payable		20,063		20,063		20,063				
Cash dividends or patronage distributions payable		157,101		141,878		147,436				
Capital lease obligation		1,084		1,028		-				
Supplemental Information										
Cash paid during the year for:	_	077.004	•	040 400	•	100.000				
Interest	\$	277,621	\$	216,422	\$	188,660				
Income taxes		2		2		-				

Farm Credit Bank of Texas and District Associations (dollars in thousands, except per share amounts and as noted)

Note 1 — Organization and Operations

A. Organization:

The Farm Credit Bank of Texas (bank) is one of the banks of the Farm Credit System (System), a nationwide system of cooperatively owned banks and associations established by acts of Congress. The System is currently subject to the provisions of the Farm Credit Act. The System specializes in providing financing and related services to qualified borrowers for agricultural and rural purposes.

As of December 31, 2016, the nation was served by three Farm Credit Banks (FCBs), each of which has specific lending authority within its chartered territory, and one Agricultural Credit Bank (ACB) — collectively, the "System banks" — which has nation-wide lending authority for lending to cooperatives. The ACB also has lending authorities of an FCB within its chartered territories. The bank is chartered to service the states of Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Texas.

Each FCB and the ACB serve one or more Agricultural Credit Associations (ACAs) and/or Federal Land Credit Associations (FLCAs). The bank and its related associations collectively are referred to as the Farm Credit Bank of Texas and affiliated associations (district). The district's one FLCA, 13 ACA parent associations, each containing two wholly-owned subsidiaries (an FLCA and a Production Credit Association [PCA]), certain Other Financing Institutions (OFIs) and preferred stockholders jointly owned the bank at December 31, 2016. The FLCA and ACAs collectively are referred to as associations.

Each FCB and the ACB provides funding for its district associations and is responsible for supervising certain activities of the associations within their districts. The FCBs and/or associations make loans to or for the benefit of eligible borrower-stockholders for qualified agricultural purposes. District associations borrow the majority of funds from their related bank. The System banks obtain a substantial majority of their funds for lending operations through the sale of consolidated Systemwide bonds and notes to the public, but also obtain a portion of their funds from internally generated earnings and from the issuance of common and preferred stock and, to a lesser extent, from the issuance of subordinated debt.

The Farm Credit Administration (FCA) is delegated authority by Congress to regulate the bank and associations. The FCA examines the activities of System institutions to ensure their compliance with the Farm Credit Act, FCA regulations, and safe and sound banking practices.

B. Operations:

The Farm Credit Act sets forth the types of authorized lending activities and financial services which can be offered by the bank and the associations and defines the eligible borrowers which they

may serve. The associations are authorized to provide, or participate with other lenders to provide, credit, credit commitments and related services to eligible borrowers. Eligible borrowers are defined as (a) bona fide farmers and ranchers and producers or harvesters of aquatic products, (b) persons furnishing to farmers and ranchers services directly related to their on-farm operating needs, (c) owners of rural homes, (d) rural residents and (e) farm-related businesses. The bank also may lend to any national bank, state bank, trust company, agricultural credit corporation, incorporated livestock loan company, savings institution, credit union or any association of agricultural producers (aggregately referred to as OFIs) engaged in the making of loans to farmers and ranchers, and any corporation engaged in the making of loans to producers or harvesters of aquatic products.

The associations also serve as intermediaries in offering credit life and multi-peril crop insurance and financial management services to their borrowers.

FCA regulations require borrower information be held in strict confidence by Farm Credit institutions, their directors, officers and employees. Directors and employees of the Farm Credit institutions are prohibited, except under specified circumstances, from disclosing nonpublic personal information about members.

The FLCA borrows funds from the bank and in turn originates and services long-term real estate mortgage loans made to its members. The OFIs borrow from the bank and, in turn, originate and service short- and intermediate-term loans for their members. The ACAs borrow from the bank and in turn may originate and service both long-term real estate mortgage and short- and intermediate-term loans to their members. ACAs may form a parent-subsidiary structure and may operate their long-term mortgage activities through an FLCA subsidiary and their short- and intermediate-term lending activities through a PCA subsidiary. In the states of Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Texas, the bank may purchase from the FLCA and ACAs long-term real estate mortgage loans and, from ACAs, short- and intermediate-term loans.

The bank, in conjunction with other banks in the System, jointly owns several service organizations which were created to provide a variety of services for the System. The bank has ownership interests in the following service organizations:

- Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation (Funding Corporation) provides for the issuance, marketing and processing of Systemwide debt securities using a network of investment dealers and dealer banks. The Funding Corporation also provides financial management and reporting services.
- Farm Credit System Building Association leases premises and equipment to the FCA, as required by the Farm Credit Act.

 Farm Credit System Association Captive Insurance Company — as a reciprocal insurer, provides insurance services to its member organizations.

In addition, The Farm Credit Council acts as a full-service, federated trade association which represents the System before Congress, the executive branch and others, and provides support services to System institutions on a fee basis.

The Farm Credit Act also established the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (FCSIC) to administer the Farm Credit Insurance Fund (Insurance Fund). The Insurance Fund is required to be used to (1) insure the timely payment of principal and interest on Systemwide debt obligations (insured debt), (2) ensure the retirement of protected borrower capital at par or stated value and (3) for other specified purposes. The Insurance Fund is also available for the discretionary uses, by FCSIC, of providing assistance to certain troubled System institutions and to cover the operating expenses of FCSIC. Each System bank has been required to pay premiums, which may be passed on to the associations, into the Insurance Fund based on its annual average adjusted outstanding insured debt until the assets in the Insurance Fund reach the "secure base amount," which is defined in the Farm Credit Act as 2.0 percent of the aggregate insured obligations (adjusted to reflect the reduced risk on loans or investments guaranteed by federal or state governments) or such other percentage of the aggregate obligations as FCSIC in its sole discretion determines to be actuarially sound. When the amount in the Insurance Fund exceeds the secure base amount, FCSIC is required to reduce premiums and may return excess funds above the secure base amount to System institutions.

Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting and reporting policies of the combined bank and associations conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and prevailing practices within the banking industry. The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the managements of the bank and associations to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the combined financial statements and accompanying notes. Significant estimates are discussed in these notes as applicable.

Revisions and Reclassifications

Certain amounts in prior years' combined financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation. In addition, the district revised its combined cash flow statement for 2015 and 2014 between the net cash provided by operating activities, the net cash used in investing activities and net cash provided by financing activities to correctly present the accretion on net premium on loans, the issuance of new debt concession costs, the amortization and accretion on debt instruments and the accretion of net premium on investments. The revision resulted in an increase to net cash provided by operating activities of \$20.8 million for 2015 and \$10.6 million for 2014, an increase in net cash used in investing activities of \$3.2 million for 2015 and \$3.6 million for 2014 and a decrease in net cash provided by financing activities of \$17.6 million for 2015 and \$7.0 million for 2014. In addition, the district revised its historical combined balance sheets and combined statements of changes in members' equity to correct the classification of certain nonqualified allocations of retained earnings. The revision resulted in a decrease in allocated retained earnings and an increase in unallocated retained earnings of \$39.5 million and \$37.1 million at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and a corresponding decrease in patronage distributions of member's equity of \$2.3 million and \$3.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The revision is also reflected in the Five-Year Summary of Combined Financial Data as to retained earnings and allocated equity patronage distributions. Management has evaluated the impact of these corrections and concluded that the amounts are immaterial to previously issued financial statements; however, it has elected to revise the combined financial statements in order to correctly present such amounts in the comparative financial statements. The correction had no effect on the statement of comprehensive income, earnings or the financial ratios.

The accompanying combined financial statements include the accounts of the bank and associations, and reflect the investments in and allocated earnings of the service organizations in which the bank has partial ownership interests. All significant transactions and balances between the bank and associations have been eliminated in combination. The multiemployer structure of the district's defined benefit retirement plan results in the recording of the plan upon combination only.

A. Cash:

Cash, as included in the financial statements, represents cash on hand and on deposit at banks and at the Federal Reserve.

B. Investment Securities:

The bank and associations, as permitted under FCA regulations, hold eligible investments for the purposes of maintaining a liquidity reserve, managing short-term surplus funds and managing interest rate risk.

The bank's investments are to be held for an indefinite time period and, accordingly, have been classified as available for sale at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. These investments are reported at fair value, and unrealized holding gains and losses on investments are netted and reported as a separate component of members' equity in the balance sheet (accumulated other comprehensive gain [loss]). Changes in the fair value of these investments are reflected as direct charges or credits to other comprehensive income, unless the investment is deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired (OTTI). The bank reviews all investments that are in a loss position in order to determine whether the unrealized loss, which is considered an impairment, is temporary or other-than-temporary. Impairment is considered to be other-than-temporary if the present value of cash flows expected to be collected from the debt security is less than the amortized cost basis of the security (any such shortfall is referred to as a "credit loss"). If an entity intends to sell an impaired debt security or is more likely than not to be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis less any current-period credit loss, the impairment is other-than-temporary and should be recognized currently in earnings in an amount equal to the entire difference between fair value and amortized cost. If a credit loss exists, but an entity does not intend to sell the impaired debt security and is not more likely than not to be required to sell before recovery, the impairment is other-than-temporary and should be separated into (i) the estimated amount relating to credit loss and (ii) the amount relating to all other factors. Only the estimated credit loss amount is recognized currently in earnings, with the remainder of the loss amount recognized in other comprehensive

income. In subsequent periods, if the present value of cash flows expected to be collected is less than the amortized cost basis, the bank would record an additional other-than-temporarily impaired and adjust the yield of the security prospectively. The amount of total other-than-temporarily impaired for an available-for-sale security that previously was impaired is determined as the difference between its carrying amount prior to the determination of other-than-temporarily impaired and its fair value. Gains and losses on the sales of investments available-for-sale are determined using the specific identification method. Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted into interest income over the term of the respective issues. The bank does not hold investments for trading purposes.

The bank and associations may also hold additional investments in accordance with mission-related investment programs, approved by the FCA. These programs allow the bank and associations to make investments that further the System's mission to serve rural America. Mission-related investments are not included in liquidity calculations and are not covered by the eligible investment limitations specified by the FCA regulations. Mortgage-backed securities issued by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac) are considered other investments and are also excluded from the eligible investment limitation and liquidity calculations. Mission-related investments for which the associations have the intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity and carried at cost, adjusted for the amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts.

At December 31, 2016, the district held other investments, totaling \$79.0 million, which consisted of Farmer Mac guaranteed agricultural mortgage-backed securities (AMBS). The bank held AMBS with a fair value of \$53.3 million in an available-for-sale other investments portfolio, and associations held AMBS with an amortized cost of \$25.7 million in a held-to-maturity portfolio. The Farmer Mac securities are backed by loans originated by the associations and previously held by the associations under the Farmer Mac long-term standby commitments to purchase agreements.

Farmer Mac is a government-sponsored enterprise and is examined and regulated by FCA. It provides secondary market arrangements for agricultural and rural home mortgage loans that meet certain underwriting standards. Farmer Mac is authorized to provide loan guarantees or be a direct pooler of agricultural mortgage loans. Farmer Mac is owned by both System and non-System investors, and its board of directors has both System and non-System representation. Farmer Mac is not liable for any debt or obligation of any System institution, and no System institution other than Farmer Mac is liable for any debt or obligation of Farmer Mac.

The district's holdings in investment securities are more fully described in Note 3, "Investment Securities."

C. Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses:

Long-term real estate mortgage loans can have maturities ranging from five to 40 years. Substantially all short-term and intermediate-term loans are made for agricultural production or operating purposes and have maturities of 10 years or less.

Loans are carried at their principal amount outstanding adjusted for charge-offs and any unearned income or unamortized discount. Interest on loans is accrued and credited to interest income based on the daily principal amount outstanding. Funds which are held by the district on behalf of the borrowers, where legal right of setoff exists, and which can be used to reduce outstanding loan balances at the district's discretion, are netted against loans in the combined balance sheets.

Loan origination fee income and direct loan origination costs are capitalized and the net fee or cost is amortized over the life of the related loans as an adjustment to yield.

Impaired loans are loans for which it is probable that not all principal and interest will be collected according to the contractual terms of the loan and are generally considered substandard or doubtful, which is in accordance with the loan rating model, as described below. Impaired loans include nonaccrual loans, accrual restructured loans, and loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest. A loan is considered contractually past due when any principal repayment or interest payment required by the loan instrument is not received on or before the due date. A loan shall remain contractually past due until it is formally restructured or until the entire amount past due, including principal, accrued interest and penalty interest incurred as the result of past due status, is collected or otherwise discharged in full.

A restructured loan constitutes a troubled debt restructuring if for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties the bank or association grants a concession to the debtor that it would not otherwise consider. A concession is generally granted in order to minimize the bank or association's economic loss and avoid foreclosure. Concessions vary by program, are borrower-specific and may include interest rate reductions, term extensions, payment deferrals or the acceptance of additional collateral in lieu of payments. In limited circumstances, principal may be forgiven. A loan restructured in a troubled debt restructuring is an impaired loan.

Impaired loans are generally placed in nonaccrual status when principal or interest is delinquent for 90 days (unless adequately secured and in the process of collection) or circumstances indicate that full collection of principal and interest is in doubt. In accordance with FCA regulations, all loans 180 days or more past due are considered nonaccrual. When a loan is placed in nonaccrual status, accrued interest that is considered uncollectible is either reversed (if current year interest) or charged against the allowance for loan losses (if prior year interest). Loans are charged off at the time they are determined to be uncollectible.

Payments received on nonaccrual loans are generally applied to the recorded investment in the loan asset. If collection of the recorded investment in the loan is fully expected and the loan does not have a remaining unrecovered prior charge-off associated with it, payments are recognized as interest income. Nonaccrual loans may be returned to accrual status when contractual principal and interest are current, the borrower has demonstrated payment performance, there are no unrecovered prior charge-offs and collection of future payments is no longer in doubt. If previously unrecognized interest income exists at the time the loan is transferred to accrual status, cash received at the time of or subsequent to the transfer is first recorded as

interest income until such time as the recorded balance equals the contractual indebtedness of the borrower.

The bank and related associations use a two-dimensional loan rating model based on an internally generated combined System risk-rating guidance that incorporates a 14-point risk-rating scale to identify and track the probability of borrower default and a separate scale addressing loss given default over a period of time. Probability of default is the probability that a borrower will experience a default within 12 months from the date of the determination of the risk rating. A default is considered to have occurred if the lender believes the borrower will not be able to pay its obligation in full or the borrower is past due more than 90 days. The loss given default is management's estimate as to the anticipated economic loss on a specific loan assuming default has occurred or is expected to occur within the next 12 months.

Each of the probability of default categories carries a distinct percentage of default probability. The 14-point risk-rating scale provides for granularity of the probability of default, especially in the acceptable ratings. There are nine acceptable categories that range from a borrower of the highest quality to a borrower of minimally acceptable quality. The probability of default between "1" and "9" is very narrow and would reflect almost no default to a minimal default percentage. The probability of default grows more rapidly as a loan moves from a "9" to other assets especially mentioned and grows significantly as a loan moves to a substandard (viable) level. A substandard (nonviable) rating indicates that the probability of default is almost certain.

The credit risk-rating methodology is a key component of the bank's and associations' allowance for loan losses evaluation, and is generally incorporated into the institution's loan underwriting standards and internal lending limit. The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level considered adequate by management to provide for probable and estimable losses inherent in the loan portfolio. The allowance is based on a periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio by management in which numerous factors are considered, including economic conditions, loan portfolio composition, collateral value, portfolio quality, current production conditions and economic conditions, and prior loan loss experience.

The allowance for loan losses encompasses various judgments, evaluations and appraisals with respect to the loans and their underlying security that, by their nature, contain elements of uncertainty and imprecision. Changes in the agricultural economy and their impact on borrower repayment capacity will cause these various judgments, evaluations and appraisals to change over time. Accordingly, actual circumstances could vary significantly from the institutions' expectations and predictions of those circumstances. The allowance is increased through provisions for loan losses and loan recoveries and is decreased through reversals of provisions for loan losses and loan charge-offs. The level of allowance for loan losses is generally based on recent chargeoff experience adjusted for relevant environmental factors. The allowance for loan losses includes components for loans individually evaluated for impairment, loans collectively evaluated for impairment and loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality. Generally, for loans individually evaluated, the allowance for loan losses represents the difference between the recorded investment in the loan and the present value of the cash flows expected

to be collected discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, or at the fair value of the collateral, if the loan is collateral-dependent. For those loans collectively evaluated for impairment, the allowance for loan losses is determined using the risk-rating model.

The allowance for loan losses is a valuation account used to reasonably estimate loan and lease losses as of the financial statement date. Determining the appropriate allowance for loan losses balance involves significant judgment about when a loss has been incurred and the amount of that loss. The determination of the allowance for loan losses is based on management's current judgments about the credit quality of its loan portfolio. A specific allowance may be established for impaired loans under authoritative accounting guidance. Impairment of these loans is measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate or, as practically expedient, at the loan's observable market price or fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral-dependent.

D. Other Property Owned:

Other property owned (OPO), consisting of real and personal property acquired through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, is recorded at fair value, based on appraisal, less estimated selling costs upon acquisition. Any initial reduction in the carrying amount of a loan to the fair value of the collateral received is charged to the allowance for loan losses. On at least an annual basis, revised estimates to the fair value less cost to sell are reported as adjustments to the carrying amount of the asset, provided that such adjusted value is not in excess of the carrying amount at acquisition. Income and expenses from operations and carrying value adjustments are included in losses (gains) on OPO.

E. Premises and Equipment:

Premises and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Land is carried at cost. Depreciation expense is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 40 years for buildings and improvements, three to 10 years for furniture, equipment and certain leasehold improvements, and three years for automobiles. Computer software and hardware are amortized over three to 10 years. Gains and losses on dispositions are reflected in current operations. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operating expense, and improvements are capitalized and amortized over the remaining useful life of the asset.

F. Other Assets and Other Liabilities:

The bank and associations are authorized under the Farm Credit Act to accept "advance conditional payments" (ACPs) from borrowers. To the extent the borrower's access to such ACPs is restricted and the legal right of setoff exists, the ACPs are netted against the borrower's related loan balance. ACPs which are held by the district but cannot be used to reduce outstanding loan balances, except at the direction of the borrower, are classified as other liabilities in the combined balance sheets. ACPs are not insured, and interest is generally paid by the associations on such balances. The total outstanding gross balances of advance conditional payments, both netted against loans and classified as other liabilities, at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$194.2 million, \$192.5 million and \$130.1 million, respectively.

Derivative financial instruments are included on the balance sheet at fair value, as either other assets or other liabilities.

Other assets may include any loans that are designated as a held-for-sale portfolio.

G. Employee Benefit Plans:

Employees of the bank and associations participate in one of two districtwide retirement plans and are eligible to participate in the 401(k) plan of the district. Within the 401(k) plan, a certain percentage of employee contributions is matched by the bank and associations. The 401(k) plan costs are expensed as incurred. Additionally, certain qualified individuals in the bank and associations may participate in a separate, nonqualified supplemental 401(k) plan.

As more fully described in Note 11, "Employee Benefit Plans," these plans are accounted for and reported in accordance with authoritative accounting guidance. The bank and all associations provide certain health care benefits to eligible retired employees and directors. District employees' eligibility for these benefits upon retirement is dependent on conditions set by each district employer.

The structure of the district's defined benefit plan is characterized as multiemployer, since neither the assets, liabilities nor cost of any plan is segregated or separately accounted for by participating employers (bank and associations). No portion of any surplus assets is available to any participating employer. Participating employers are jointly and severally liable for the plan obligations. Upon withdrawal or termination of their participation in the plan, a participating employer must pay all associated costs of its withdrawal from the plan, including its unfunded liability (the difference between replacement annuities and the withdrawing employer's share of allocated plan assets) and associated costs of withdrawal. As a result, participating employers of the plans only recognize as cost the required contributions for the period and a liability for any unpaid contributions required for the period of their financial statements. The majority of plan obligations, assets and the components of annual benefit expenses are recorded and reported upon combination at the district level only.

Authoritative accounting guidance requires the accrual of the expected cost of providing postretirement benefits other than pensions (primarily health care benefits) to an employee and an employee's beneficiaries and covered dependents during the years that the employee renders service necessary to become eligible for these benefits.

H. Income Taxes:

The bank, the FLCA and the FLCA subsidiaries of ACA parent companies are exempt from federal and certain other income taxes as provided in the Farm Credit Act. The ACAs and their PCA subsidiaries provide for federal and certain other income taxes.

Certain ACAs operate as cooperatives which qualify for tax treatment under Subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code. These ACAs and their PCA subsidiaries can exclude from taxable income amounts distributed as qualified patronage distributions to borrowers in the form of cash, stock or allocated retained earnings. Provisions for income taxes for these ACAs are made only

on the earnings not distributed as qualified patronage distributions. Certain ACAs distribute patronage on the basis of taxable income. In this method, deferred income taxes are provided on the taxable income of ACAs on the basis of a proportionate share of the tax effect of temporary differences not allocated in patronage form. Other ACAs distribute patronage on the basis of book income. In this method, deferred taxes are recorded on the tax effect of all temporary differences based on the assumption that such temporary differences are retained by the institution and will therefore impact future tax payments. For most ACAs, a valuation allowance is provided for the deferred tax assets to the extent that it is more likely than not (over 50 percent probability), based on management's estimate, that they will not be realized. The consideration of valuation allowances involves various estimates and assumptions as to future taxable earnings, including the effects of our expected patronage program, which reduce taxable earnings.

As of December 31, 2016, deferred income taxes have not been provided by the ACAs and their PCA subsidiaries on \$36.0 million of pre-1993 patronage distributions from the bank because management's intent is to (1) permanently invest these and other undistributed earnings in the bank, thereby indefinitely postponing their conversion to cash, or (2) pass any distributions related to pre-1993 earnings to borrowers through qualified patronage allocations. No deferred taxes have been provided on the bank's post-1994 unallocated earnings. The bank currently has no plans to distribute unallocated bank earnings and does not contemplate circumstances which, if distributions were made, would result in income taxes being paid at the association level.

I. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activity:

In the normal course of business, the bank may enter into derivative financial instruments, including interest rate swaps and caps, which are principally used to manage interest rate risk on assets, liabilities and firm commitments. Derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet as assets and liabilities at fair value.

For fair-value hedge transactions which hedge changes in the fair value of assets, liabilities or firm commitments, changes in the fair value of the derivative will generally be offset by changes in the hedged item's fair value. For cash flow hedges, which hedge the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows, changes in the fair value of the derivative are reflected in accumulated other comprehensive income. The bank formally documents all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk-management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. This process includes linking all derivatives to specific liabilities on the balance sheet. The bank may use interest rate swaps whose critical terms match the corresponding hedged item, thereby qualifying for short-cut treatment under the provisions of authoritative accounting guidance, and are presumed to be highly effective in offsetting changes in the fair value. The bank would discontinue hedge accounting prospectively when the bank determines that a derivative has not been or is not expected to be effective as a hedge. In the event that hedge accounting were discontinued and the derivative remained outstanding, the bank would carry the derivative at its fair value on the balance sheet, recognizing changes in fair value in current period earnings. See Note 16, "Derivative Instruments

and Hedging Activity," for additional disclosures about derivative instruments.

J. Fair Value Measurements:

The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) guidance defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements.

It describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Included in Level 1 are assets held in trust funds, which relate to deferred compensation. The trust funds include investments that are actively traded and have quoted net asset values that are observable in the marketplace.

Level 2 — Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include the following: (a) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; (b) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active so that they are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, the prices are not current or principal market information is not released publicly; (c) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable such as interest rates and yield curves, prepayment speeds, credit risks and default rates; and (d) inputs derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. This category generally includes certain U.S. government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities and derivative contracts. The market value of collateral assets and liabilities is their face value, plus accrued interest, as these instruments are cash balances; therefore, fair value approximates face value. Pension plan assets that are derived from observable inputs, including corporate bonds and mortgage-backed securities, are reported in Level 2.

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs are those that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the determination of the fair value of the assets or liabilities. These unobservable inputs reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes the district's Farmer Mac AMBS, certain loans and OPO.

The fair value disclosures are presented in Note 15, "Fair Value Measurements."

K. Recently Issued or Adopted Accounting Pronouncements:

In August 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments." The guidance addresses specific cash flow issues with the objective of reducing the diversity in the classification of these cash flows. Included in the cash flow issues are debt repayment or debt extinguishment costs and settlement of zero-coupon debt instruments or other

debt instruments with coupon interest rates that are insignificant in relation to the effective interest rate of the borrowing. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to impact the district's financial condition or its results of operations but could change the classification of certain items in the statement of cash flows.

In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments." The guidance replaces the current incurred loss impairment methodology with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. Credit losses relating to available-for-sale securities would also be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. For public business entities that are not U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filers this guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with early application permitted. The district will evaluate the impact of adoption on the district's financial condition and its results of operations.

In February 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Leases." The guidance requires the recognition by lessees of lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet for the rights and obligations created by those leases. Leases with lease terms of more than 12 months are impacted by this guidance. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, with early application permitted. The district is currently evaluating the impact of adoption on its financial condition and results of operations.

In January 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Liabilities." The guidance affects, among other things, the presentation and disclosure requirements for financial instruments. For public entities, the guidance eliminates the requirement to disclose the methods and significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments carried at amortized cost. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to impact the district's financial condition or its results of operations.

In May 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2015-07, "Disclosure for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset per Share (or Its Equivalent)" (Topic 820), related to measuring the fair value of certain investments using the net assets value per share of the investment. The amendments remove the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient. The amendments also remove the requirement to make certain disclosures for all investments that are eligible to be measured at fair value using the net asset value per share practical expedient. Rather, those disclosures are limited to investments for which the entity has elected to measure the fair value using that practical expedient. This guidance is effective for the annual period beginning after December 15, 2016, retrospectively, and for annual periods thereafter. Earlier application is permitted. In 2016, the district adopted this guidance, which did not have a significant

0impact on the district's financial statements. See note 11, "Employee Benefit Plans," for additional information.

In August 2014, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Presentation of Financial Statements — Going Concern." The guidance governs management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide related footnote disclosures. This guidance requires management to perform interim and annual assessments of an entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the financial statements are issued or within one year after the financial statements are available to be issued, when applicable. Substantial doubt exists if it is probable that the entity will be unable to meet its obligations for the assessed period. This guidance becomes effective for interim and annual periods ending after December 15, 2016, and early application is permitted. The district adopted this guidance in the fourth quarter of 2016 and management made its initial assessment as of December 31, 2016.

In May 2014, the FASB issued guidance entitled, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." The guidance governs revenue recognition from contracts with customers and requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Financial instruments and other contractual rights within the scope of other guidance issued by the FASB are excluded from the scope of this new revenue recognition guidance. In this regard, a majority of our contracts would be excluded from the scope of this new guidance. In August 2015, the FASB issued an update that defers this guidance by one year, which results in the new revenue standard becoming effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The district is in the process of reviewing contracts to determine the effect, if any, on their financial condition or results of operations.

L. Off-Balance-Sheet Credit Exposures:

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to customers, generally having fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses that may require payment of a fee. Commercial letters of credit are conditional commitments issued to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. These letters of credit are issued to facilitate commerce and typically result in the commitment being funded when the underlying transaction is consummated between the customer and third party. The credit risk associated with commitments to extend credit and commercial letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved with extending loans to customers and is subject to normal credit policies. Collateral may be obtained based on management's assessment of the customer's creditworthiness.

M. Merger Accounting:

The authoritative guidance on business combinations applies to all transactions in which an entity obtains control of one or more businesses and requires the acquirer to use the acquisition method of accounting and recognize assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree at the acquisition date, measured at their fair values as of that date.

For System institutions, because the stock in each association is fixed in value, the stock issued pursuant to the merger provides no basis for estimating the fair value of the consideration transferred pursuant to the merger. In the absence of a purchase price determination, the acquiring association would identify and estimate the acquisition date fair value of the equity interests (net assets) of the acquired association instead of the acquisition date fair value of the equity interests transferred as consideration. The fair value of the assets acquired, including specific intangible assets and liabilities assumed, are measured based on various estimates using assumptions that management believes are reasonable utilizing information currently available. The excess value received, by the acquiring association from the acquired association, over the par value of capital stock and participation certificates issued in the merger is considered to be additional paid-in capital.

N. Change in Accounting Principle – **Debt Issuance Costs:**

In April 2015, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Interest — Imputation of Interest." The guidance requires debt issuance costs be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the debt liability. Prior to the issuance of the standard, debt issuance costs were required to be presented in the balance sheet as a deferred charge (asset). This guidance was to become effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, with early application permitted. The bank elected to adopt this guidance effective December 31, 2015, with the required retroactive application. The adoption of this guidance resulted in the Balance Sheets reclassification of unamortized debt issuance costs from "Other assets" to offset balance of the related debt liability, and had no impact on retained earnings or shareholders' equity and did not result in any change to the Statements of Comprehensive Income.

The amounts of unamortized debt issuance costs reclassified from "Other assets" to offset the related debt are summarized below:

	2015	2014
Bonds and notes	\$ 13,652	\$ 11,273
Subordinated debt	 199	261
Total reclassification from		
"Other assets"	\$ 13,851	\$ 11,534

Note 3 — Investment Securities

The district's available-for-sale investments include a liquidity portfolio and a portfolio of other investments. The liquidity portfolio consists primarily of agency-guaranteed debt instruments, mortgagebacked investments, asset-backed investments and corporate debt. At December 31, 2016, the district's other investments portfolio consisted of AMBS held by district associations in a held-to-maturity portfolio with an amortized cost of \$25.7 million and AMBS held by the bank in an available-for-sale portfolio with a fair value of \$53.3 million. The bank's AMBS were purchased from district associations as a part of the bank's Capitalized Participation Pool (CPP) program. In accordance with this program, any positive impact to the net income of the bank can be returned as patronage to the association if declared by the bank's board of directors. The declared patronage approximates the net earnings of the respective pool, which is eliminated upon combination.

Investments in the available-for-sale liquidity portfolio and held-to-maturity investments at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 follow:

					2	016		
	Δι	mortized		Gross realized		Gross realized	Fair	Weighted Average
		Cost		Gains		Losses	Value	Yield
Agency-guaranteed debt Corporate debt Federal agency collateralized	\$	225,457 202,365		160 461		(3,243) (423)		
mortgage-backed securities GNMA FNMA and FHLMC U.S. Treasury securities		1,697,627 2,308,775 249,502		1,452 2,020		(16,080) (20,222) (496)	2,290,57	9 1.47
Asset-backed securities	_	130,703		19		(43)		
Total liquidity investments	\$4	1,814,429	\$	4,118	3 \$	(40,507)	\$4,778,04	0 1.49%
Held-to-maturity investments: Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	25,693	\$	98	5 \$	(136)	\$ 25,65	2 4.65%
					20)15		
	An	nortized Cost	Unre	oss alized ains	Gr Unre	oss alized	Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield
Agency-guaranteed debt Corporate debt Federal agency collateralized mortgage-backed	\$	252,436 201,332	\$	112 54	\$ (4,193) \$ (784)		1.68% 0.97
securities GNMA	1,	,740,411		3,778	(1	2,433) 1	,731,756	1.51
FNMA and FHLMC	2	,008,449		2,996	(1		,998,669	1.31
Asset-backed securities Total liquidity investments	\$1	200,485	\$	6,942	¢ (3	(414) 0.600) \$4	200,073 1,379,455	0.85 1.37%
rotal inquiatty invocationto	ΨТ	,400,110	Ψ	0,342	Ψ (Ο	υ,υυυ) ψη	1,07 0,400	1.07 /0
Held-to-maturity investments: Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	30,213	\$	77	\$	(271) \$	30,019	4.54%
	Ψ	00,210	Ψ		Ψ	(Σ/1) Ψ	00,010	4.0470
_						014		
	Am	ortized		ross ealized		Gross realized	Fair	Weighted Average
_	(Cost	G	ains	L	osses	Value	Yield
Agency-guaranteed debt Corporate debt Federal agency collateralized mortgage-backed	\$	159,334 241,516	\$	313	\$	(4,144) (299)	\$ 155,1 241,5	
securities GNMA	1	,708,215		6,212		(13,010)	1,701,4	17 1.54
FNMA and FHLMC Other collateralized		,829,075		6,174		(9,355)	1,825,8	
mortgage-backed securities		7		_		_		7 2.42
Asset-backed securities		81,806		10		(46)	81,7	
Total liquidity investments	\$4	,019,953	\$	12,709	\$	(26,854)	\$4,005,8	
Held-to-maturity investments: Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	39,086	\$	180	\$	(281)	\$ 38,9	85 4.58%

Investments in the available-for-sale other investments portfolio follow:

		ortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	ı	Ur	Gross realized Losses	Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield
Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	55,475	\$	-	\$	(2,140)	\$ 53,335	4.23%
			Dec	cem	ber	31, 2015		
			Gross			Gross		Weighted
	Am	ortized	Unrealized		Ur	realized	Fair	Average
	(Cost	Gains		I	_osses	Value	Yield
Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	67,268	\$	-	\$	(1,618)	\$ 65,650	4.10%
			Dec	cem	ber	31, 2014		
			Gross			Gross		Weighted
	Am	ortized	Unrealized		Ur	realized	Fair	Average
	(Cost	Gains		I	_osses	Value	Yield
Agricultural mortgage- backed securities	\$	82,539	\$	-	\$	(1,956)	\$ 80,583	4.17%

A summary of contractual maturity, amortized cost, estimated fair value and weighted average yield of the available-for-sale liquidity portfolio at December 31, 2016, follows:

	Due In One Year Or Less	Due After One Year Through Five Years	Due After Five Years Through 10 Years	Due After 10 Years	Total
Agency-guaranteed					
debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 222,374	\$ -	\$ 222,374
Corporate debt	97,549	104,854	-	-	202,403
Federal agency collateralized mortgage-backed securities					
GNMA	-	349	1,871	1,680,779	1,682,999
FNMA and FHLMC	-	20,880	320,013	1,949,686	2,290,579
U.S Treasury Securities	-	249,006	-	-	249,006
Asset-backed					
securities	1,960	125,598	-	3,121	130,679
Total	\$ 99,509	\$ 500,687	\$ 544,258	\$ 3,633,586	\$ 4,778,040
Total amortized cost Weighted average	\$ 99,469	\$ 501,190	\$ 548,402	\$ 3,665,368	\$ 4,814,429
yield	1.32%	1.11%	1.62%	1.53%	1.49%

Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) have stated contractual maturities in excess of 15 years. However, the security structure of the CMOs is designed to produce a relatively short-term life. At December 31, 2016, the CMO portfolio had a weighted average remaining life of 3.5 years.

Investments in the available-for-sale other investments portfolio at December 31, 2016, follows:

	Year	After One Through Years	Years		Total		
Fair value of agricultural							
mortgage-backed securities	\$	22,789	\$	30,546	\$	53,335	
Total amortized cost		23,434		32,041		55,475	
Weighted average yield		4.19%		4.27%		4.23%	

Investments in the district's held-to-maturity investment portfolio at December 31, 2016, follow:

	Due A	fter One	Due A	fter Five			
	Year Through		Years	Through			
	Five	Years	10	Years	Total		
Fair value	\$	15,491	\$	10,161	\$	25,652	
Amortized cost		15,403		10,290		25,693	
Weighted average yield		5.00%		4.12%		4.65%	

The ratings of the eligible investments held for maintaining a liquidity reserve, managing short-term surplus funds and managing interest rate risk must meet the applicable regulatory guidelines, which require these securities to be high-quality, senior class and rated triple-A at the time of purchase. To achieve the ratings, these securities have a guarantee of timely payment of principal and interest or credit enhancement achieved through overcollateralization and the priority of payments of senior classes over junior classes. The bank performs analysis based on expected behavior of the loans, whereby these loan performance scenarios are applied against each security's credit-support structure to monitor creditenhancement sufficiency to protect the investment. The model output includes projected cash flows, including any shortfalls in the capacity of the underlying collateral to fully return the original investment, plus accrued interest.

There were no sales of OTTI investments in 2016 and 2015. There was a sale of one OTTI security in 2014. Proceeds and related losses on sales or impairments of specific investment securities follow:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Proceeds on sales	\$ 264
Realized losses due to impairment	-
Realized losses on sales	37

The net realized gain and loss is included on the combined statements of income as part of total noninterest income.

At December 31, 2016, the district had 184 investments that were in a loss position out of 302 total investments. The following table shows the fair value and gross unrealized losses for investments in a loss position aggregated by investment category, and the length of time the securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position. The continuous loss position is based on the date the impairment occurred. An investment is considered impaired if its fair value is less than its cost.

				December 3	1, 201	6				
	Less Than 12	2 Mon	ths	Greater Than	12 Mo	nths	Total			
	 Fair	U	Inrealized	Fair	U	nrealized		Fair	ι	Inrealized
	Value		Losses	Value		Losses		Value		Losses
Agency-guaranteed debt	\$ 97,764	\$	(1,380)	\$ 89,055	\$	(1,863)	\$	186,819	\$	(3,243)
Corporate debt	14,993		(3)	27,098		(420)		42,091		(423)
Federal agency collateralized mortgage-backed securities										
GNMA	1,019,022		(8,613)	399,310		(7,467)		1,418,332		(16,080)
FNMA and FHLMC	1,343,532		(14,666)	511,743		(5,556)		1,855,275		(20,222)
U.S. Treasury securities	249,006		(496)	-		•		249,006		(496)
Asset-backed securities	47,705		(39)	8,649		(4)		56,354		(43)
Total	\$ 2.772.022	\$	(25,197)	\$ 1.035.855	\$	(15.310)	\$	3.807.877	\$	(40.507)

		Less Than 12	2 Mor	nths		I, 2015 2 Mont	2015 Months Total					
	Fair			Unrealized		Fair	Uı	realized	Fair			Jnrealized
		Value		Losses		Value	1	Losses		Value		Losses
Agency-guaranteed debt	\$	128,784	\$	(1,413)	\$	95,370	\$	(2,780)	\$	224,154	\$	(4,193)
Corporate debt		144,151		(637)		12,398		(147)		156,549		(784)
Federal agency collateralized												
mortgage-backed securities												
GNMA		406,962		(1,775)		571,789		(10,658)		978,751		(12,433)
FNMA and FHLMC		1,366,070		(7,925)		138,358		(4,851)		1,504,428		(12,776)
Asset-backed securities		175,092		(393)		14,979		(21)		190,071		(414)
Total	\$	2,221,059	\$	(12,143)	\$	832,894	\$	(18,457)	\$	3,053,953	\$	(30,600)

						December 31	1, 20 ⁻	14				
		Less Than 12	oM 2	nths		Greater Than 1	2 Mo	nths	Total			
_	Fair			Unrealized	d Fair Unrealized					Fair	Ur	realized
		Value		Losses		Value		Losses		Value	L	osses
Agency-guaranteed debt	\$	64,869	\$	(128)	\$	90,321	\$	(4,016)	\$	155,190	\$	(4,144)
Corporate debt		77,228		(290)		14,991		(9)		92,219		(299)
Federal agency collateralized												
mortgage-backed securities												
GNMA		567,669		(2,188)		394,308		(10,822)		961,977		(13,010)
FNMA and FHLMC		431,074		(2,343)		437,178		(7,012)		868,252		(9,355)
Other collateralized		•		(, ,		,		, ,		,		(, ,
mortgage-backed securities		-		-		7		-		7		-
Asset-backed securities		47,256		(46)		- -		-		47,256		(46)
Total	\$	1,188,096	\$	(4,995)	\$	936,805	\$	(21,859)	\$	2,124,901	\$	(26,854)
=				, ,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

As more fully discussed in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," the guidance for other-than-temporarily impaired contemplates numerous factors in determining whether an impairment is other-than-temporary, including: (i) whether or not an entity intends to sell the security; (ii) whether it is more likely than not that an entity would be required to sell the security before recovering its costs; or (iii) whether an entity does not expect to recover the security's entire amortized cost basis (even if it does not intend to sell).

The bank and associations perform a quarterly evaluation on a security-by-security basis considering all available information. If the bank or an association intends to sell the security or it is more likely than not that it would be required to sell the security, the impairment loss equals the entire difference between amortized cost and fair value of the security. When the bank or an association does not intend to sell securities in an unrealized loss position, other-thantemporarily impaired is considered using various factors, including the length of time and the extent to which the fair value is less than cost; adverse conditions specifically related to the industry, geographic area and the condition of the underlying collateral; payment structure of the security; ratings by rating agencies; the creditworthiness of bond insurers; and volatility of the fair value changes. A bank or association uses estimated cash flows over the remaining lives of the underlying collateral to assess whether credit losses exist. In estimating cash flows, the bank and associations consider factors such as expectations of relevant market and economic data, including underlying loan level data for mortgage-backed and assetbacked securities and credit enhancements.

The district held no investment securities designated as OTTI at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. During 2014, the bank recognized credit losses on the sale of one OTTI security with a book value of \$301, realizing a loss of \$37.

To measure the amount related to credit loss in the determination of other-than-temporary impairment, the bank may utilize an independent third-party's services for cash flow modeling and projection of credit losses for specific non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities and subprime asset-backed securities. Significant inputs utilized in the methodology of the modeling include assumptions surrounding market data (interest rates and home prices) and the applicable securities' loan level data. The present value of these cash flow projections is then evaluated against the specific security's structure and credit enhancement to determine if the bond will absorb losses.

The following table details the activity related to the credit loss component of the amortized cost of debt securities that have been written down for other-than-temporarily impaired and the credit component of the loss that is recognized in earnings for the past three years:

	20	16	20	15	2	2014
Credit loss component,						,
beginning of period	\$	-	\$	-	\$	454
Additions:						
Subsequent credit impairment		-		-		37
Reductions:						
For securities sold		-		-		(491)
Credit loss component,						<u> </u>
end of period	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

Note 4 — Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses

A summary of the district's loan types at December 31, follows:

	2016	2015	2014
Real estate mortgage	\$ 13,462,730	\$ 12,187,679	\$ 11,399,205
Production and			
intermediate term	2,736,456	2,763,018	2,426,838
Agribusiness			
Loans to cooperatives	390,798	233,171	173,115
Processing and marketing	3,146,124	3,126,782	2,573,461
Farm-related business	258,477	326,641	382,888
Communications	465,257	465,149	341,026
Energy (rural utilities)	1,433,870	1,288,196	1,285,432
Water and waste disposal	141,587	165,762	154,499
Rural residential real estate	216,398	301,305	262,243
Mission-related	126,173	265,546	307,921
Agricultural export finance	-	9,713	120
Loans to other financing			
institutions	42,078	42,598	38,919
Lease receivables	6,169	6,258	3,985
Total	\$ 22,426,117	\$ 21,181,818	\$ 19,349,652

The FCA approved a program that allows the bank and its associations to purchase investments in debt instruments called "Rural America Bonds." This program is intended to help meet the growing financing needs of agriculture and rural America, improve the income and economic well-being of American farmers and ranchers, and enhance the economic vibrancy of rural areas that support agriculture. Loans related to this initiative are included in "mission-related" loans in the previous table. After the December 31, 2014 discontinuance of this program, approval of these investments may be sought from the FCA on an individual basis.

The bank's capital markets loan portfolio predominantly includes participations, syndications and purchased whole loans, along with other financing structures within our lending authorities. The bank also refers to the capital markets portfolio as participations purchased. In addition to purchasing loans from our district associations, which may exceed their hold limits, the bank seeks the purchase of participations and syndications originated outside of the district's territory by other System institutions, commercial banks and other lenders. These loans may be held as earning assets of the bank or subparticipated to the associations or to other System entities.

The bank and associations purchase or sell participation interests with other parties in order to diversify risk, manage loan volume and comply with FCA regulations. The following table presents information on loan participations, excluding syndications, at December 31, 2016:

		Other Farm Credi (Outside of Tex			N	on–Farm Cred	it Instit	tutions	Total				
	Pa	articipations	Part	icipations	Part	cipations	Parti	cipations	Par	ticipations	Pari	ticipations	
	Purchased			Sold	Pu	rchased		Sold	Purchased			Sold	
Real estate mortgage	\$	191,120	\$	301,606	\$	233,468	\$	6,456	\$	424,588	\$	308,062	
Production and intermediate term		574,124		593,676		11,550		87,608		585,674		681,284	
Agribusiness		2,076,618		32,895		16,266		3,726		2,092,884		36,621	
Communications		466,050		-		-		-		466,050		-	
Energy (rural utilities)		1,434,493		-		-		-		1,434,493		-	
Water and waste disposal		141,365		-		-		-		141,365		-	
Lease receivables		6,093		-		-		-		6,093		-	
Loans to other financing institutions		-		11,190		-		-		-		11,190	
Direct note receivable from district associations		-		3,850,000		-		-		-		3,850,000	
Mission-related		4,823		-		5,139		-		9,962		-	
Total	\$	4,894,686	\$	4,789,367	\$	266,423	\$	97,790	\$	5,161,109	\$	4,887,157	

At December 31, 2016, the bank had a total of \$3.85 billion of direct notes from district associations sold to another System bank. These sales provide diversification benefits between Farm Credit entities.

The district has elected the fair value option for certain callable loans purchased on the secondary market at a significant premium. The fair value option provides an irrevocable option to elect fair value as an alternative measurement for selected financial assets. The fair value of loans held under the fair value option totaled \$16,311 at December 31, 2016. Fair value is used for both the initial and subsequent measurement of the designated instrument, with the changes in fair value recognized in net income. On these instruments, the related contractual interest income and premium amortization are recorded as Interest Income in the Statements of Comprehensive Income. The remaining changes in fair value on these instruments are recorded as net gains (losses) in Noninterest Income on the Statements of Comprehensive Income. The fair value of these instruments is included in Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy for assets recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

The following is a summary of the transactions on loans for which the fair value option has been elected for the twelve months ended December 31, 2016:

Balance at January 1, 2016	\$ 27,506
Maturities, repayments and calls by issuers	(9,881)
Net gains on financial instruments under fair value option	(418)
Change in premium amortization	 (896)
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$ 16,311

In March 2010, the bank purchased loans which had experienced credit deterioration and OPO from a district association. The remaining loans from this purchase of \$1.2 million were transferred to accrual status in November 2013. There were two remaining loans in that portfolio that totaled \$1.2 million, with no related allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2014. The loans were sold at par value to a district association in 2015.

The bank has purchased loan participations from two district associations in CPP transactions. As a condition of the transactions, the bank redeemed stock in the amount of 2.0 percent of the par value of the loans purchased, and the associations bought bank stock equal to 8.0 percent of the purchased loans' par value. CPP loans held by the bank at December 31, 2016, totaled \$36,868.

Impaired loans are loans for which it is probable that not all principal and interest will be collected according to the contractual terms of the loans. Interest income recognized and cash payments received on nonaccrual impaired loans are applied in a similar manner as for nonaccrual loans, as described in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

The following table presents information concerning nonaccrual loans, accruing restructured loans and accruing loans 90 days or more past due. Restructured loans are loans whose terms have been modified and on which concessions have been granted because of borrower financial difficulties.

	December 31,											
		2016		2015		2014						
Nonaccrual loans												
Current as to												
principal and interest	\$	89,724	\$	54,999	\$	64,696						
Past due		55,984		58,427		77,484						
Total nonaccrual loans		145,708		113,426		142,180						
Accrual loans												
Restructured		32,348		50,099		54,100						
90 days or more past due		6,430		2,053		1,918						
Total impaired accrual loans		38,778		52,152		56,018						
Total impaired loans	\$	184,486	\$	165,578	\$	198,198						

There were \$2,153 in commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers whose loans were classified as nonaccrual or restructured at December 31, 2016.

Nonperforming assets (including related accrued interest) and related credit quality statistics are as follows:

	December 31,											
	2010	ì	20)15		2014						
Nonaccrual loans												
Real estate mortgage	\$ 91,	651	\$ 8	39,067	\$	116,338						
Production and intermediate term	42,	225	1	5,962		11,995						
Agribusiness	4,	283		2,088		5,832						
Rural residential real estate	2,	103		1,116		961						
Lease receivables		91		16		31						
Energy and water/waste disposal		-		-		7,023						
Mission-related loans	5,	355		5,177		-						
Total nonaccrual loans	145,	708	11	3,426		142,180						
Accruing restructured loans												
Real estate mortgage	24.	569	2	20,123		25,499						
Production and intermediate term		816		23,702		22,252						
Agribusiness	•	-		· -		, <u>-</u>						
Rural residential real estate		169		340		275						
Mission-related loans	5.	794		5,934		6,074						
Total accruing restructured loans	32,	348	5	0,099		54,100						
Accruing loans 90 days or												
more past due												
Real estate mortgage	3.	014		498		704						
Production and intermediate term	3.	416		603		-						
Agribusiness	•	-		_		1						
Rural residential real estate		-		223		156						
Mission-related loans		-		729		1,057						
Total accruing loans 90 days or												
more past due	6,	430		2,053		1,918						
Total nonperforming loans	184,	486	16	5,578		198,198						
Other property owned		354		8,744		32,710						
Total nonperforming assets	\$ 203,			34,322	\$	230,908						

One credit quality indicator utilized by the bank and associations is the FCA Uniform Loan Classification System that categorizes loans into five categories. The categories are defined as follows:

- Acceptable assets expected to be fully collectible and represent the highest quality
- Other assets especially mentioned (OAEM) assets are currently collectible but exhibit some potential weakness
- Substandard assets exhibit some serious weakness in repayment capacity, equity and/or collateral pledged on the loan
- Doubtful assets exhibit similar weaknesses to substandard assets; however, doubtful assets have additional weaknesses in existing factors, conditions and values that make collection in full highly questionable, and
- Loss assets are considered uncollectible

The following table presents loans and related accrued interest classified under the Uniform Loan Classification System as a percentage of total loans and related accrued interest receivable by loan type as of December 31:

-	2016	2015	2014
Real estate mortgage	07.00/	07.00/	00.5%
Acceptable OAEM	97.2% 1.5	97.2%	96.5%
Substandard/Doubtful	1.5 1.3	1.5 1.3	1.7 1.8
Jubstandard/Doubtidi	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Production and intermediate term	100.0 /6	100.0 /6	100.076
Acceptable	93.0%	06 49/	06.69/
OAEM	93.0 % 3.1	96.4% 1.8	96.6% 1.8
Substandard/Doubtful	3.9	1.8	1.6
- Cubotandard, Boubtan	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Agribusiness	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	98.6%	97.7%	98.7%
OAEM	0.5	1.7	1.0
Substandard/Doubtful	0.9	0.6	0.3
-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Energy and water/waste disposal	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	93.9%	98.2%	98.7%
OAEM	6.1	1.8	0.8
Substandard/Doubtful	-	1.0	0.5
-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Communications	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	99.0%	99.7%	99.6%
OAEM	33.0 /0	33.7 /0	33.070
Substandard/Doubtful	1.0	0.3	0.4
-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Rural residential real estate	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	97.8%	97.7%	97.6%
OAEM	0.8	1.1	1.0
Substandard/Doubtful	1.4	1.1	1.4
-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Agricultural export finance	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	_	100.0%	100.0%
OAEM	-	100.070	100.070
Substandard/Doubtful	-	_	_
-	_	100.0%	100.0%
Lease receivables		100.070	100.070
Acceptable	97.2%	99.7%	93.2%
OAEM	1.3	99.7 %	93.2 <i>%</i> 5.9
Substandard/Doubtful	1.5	0.3	0.9
- Cubotandard, Boubtan	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Loans to other financing institutions	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
OAEM	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Substandard/Doubtful	-	_	_
- Castanda di Boastai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Mission-related	100.070	100.070	100.070
Acceptable	95.8%	98.1%	00.20/
OAEM	93.0 %	90.1%	98.3%
Substandard/Doubtful	4.2	1.9	1.7
- Justici Idai di Boastai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total loans	100.0 /0	100.0 /0	100.0%
	06 70/	07.00/	07.40/
Acceptable OAEM	96.7% 1.8	97.3%	97.1%
Substandard/Doubtful	1.0 1.5	1.6 1.1	1.5 1.4
ousstandard/Doubtidi	100.0%	100.0%	1.4
=	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

The following table provides an age analysis of past due loans (including accrued interest) as of December 31, 2016:

	30-89	90 Days	Not Past Due or						ded Investment
	Days	or More	Total Less Than 30				Total	Greate	er Than 90 Days
	Past Due	Past Due	Past Due		Days Past Due		Loans	Past D	ue and Accruing
Real estate mortgage	\$ 47,594	\$ 30,084	\$ 77,678	\$	13,506,745	\$	13,584,423	\$	3,014
Production and intermediate term	36,716	13,119	49,835		2,716,403		2,766,238		3,416
Agribusiness	5,078	-	5,078		3,803,833		3,808,911		-
Energy and water/waste disposal	14,590	-	14,590		1,568,854		1,583,444		-
Communications	-	-	-		465,502		465,502		-
Rural residential real estate	1,495	1,028	2,523		214,521		217,044		-
Lease receivables	-	-	-		6,248		6,248		-
Loans to OFIs	-	-	-		42,143		42,143		-
Mission-related	491	-	491		126,539		127,030		-
Total	\$ 105,964	\$ 44,231	\$ 150,195	\$	22,450,788	\$	22,600,983	\$	6,430

The following table provides an age analysis of past due loans (including accrued interest) as of December 31, 2015:

	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due	Not Past Due or Less Than 30 Total Days Past Due Loans			Recorded Investment Greater Than 90 Days Past Due and Accruing		
Real estate mortgage	\$ 40,516	\$ 32,245	\$ 72,761	\$	12,224,166	\$	12,296,927	\$	498
Production and intermediate term	21,945	9,251	31,196		2,758,027		2,789,223		603
Agribusiness	6,633	143	6,776		3,694,602		3,701,378		-
Energy and water/waste disposal	-	-	-		1,459,502		1,459,502		-
Communications	-	-	-		465,457		465,457		-
Rural residential real estate	1,737	288	2,025		300,578		302,603		223
Agricultural export finance	-	-	-		9,735		9,735		-
Lease receivables	8	-	8		6,330		6,338		-
Loans to OFIs	-	-	-		42,647		42,647		-
Mission-related	227	5,906	6,133		261,884		268,017		729
Total	\$ 71,066	\$ 47,833	\$ 118,899	\$	21,222,928	\$	21,341,827	\$	2,053

The following table provides an age analysis of past due loans (including accrued interest) as of December 31, 2014:

	30-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due		lot Past Due or Less Than 30 Days Past Due	Total Loans	Greate	ded Investment r Than 90 Days ue and Accruing
Real estate mortgage	\$ 41,202	\$ 60,345	\$ 101,547 \$		11,396,150	\$ 11,497,697	\$	704
Production and intermediate term	11,345	2,537	13,882		2,434,265	2,448,147		-
Agribusiness	8,775	2,498	11,273		3,131,936	3,143,209		1
Energy and water/waste disposal	4,916	2,086	7,002		1,438,602	1,445,604		-
Communications	-	-	-		341,312	341,312		-
Rural residential real estate	3,013	267	3,280		259,932	263,212		156
Agricultural export finance	-	-	-		120	120		-
Lease receivables	-	-	-		4,071	4,071		-
Loans to OFIs	-	-	-		38,966	38,966		-
Mission-related	1,108	1,057	2,165		308,795	310,960		1,057
Total	\$ 70,359	\$ 68,790	\$ 139,149 \$	5	19,354,149	\$ 19,493,298	\$	1,918

Note: The recorded investment in the receivable is the face amount increased or decreased by applicable accrued interest and unamortized premium, discount, finance charges or acquisition costs and may also reflect a previous direct write-down of the investment.

A restructuring of a debt constitutes a troubled debt restructuring if the creditor for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties grants a concession to the debtor that it would not otherwise consider. Troubled debt restructurings are undertaken in order to improve the likelihood of recovery on the loan and may include, but are not limited to, forgiveness of principal or interest, interest rate reductions that are lower than the current market rate for new debt with similar risk, or significant term or payment extensions.

As of December 31, 2016, the total recorded investment of troubled debt restructured loans was \$47.7 million including \$15.4 million classified as nonaccrual and \$32.3 million classified as accrual, with specific allowance for loan losses of \$877. As of December 31, 2016, commitments to lend funds to borrowers whose loan terms have been modified in a troubled debt restructuring were \$306.

The following tables present additional information regarding troubled debt restructurings, which includes both accrual and nonaccrual loans with troubled debt restructuring designation, that occurred during the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. The premodification outstanding recorded investment represents the recorded investment of the loans as of the quarter end prior to the restructuring. The postmodification outstanding recorded investment represents the recorded investment of the loans as of the quarter end the restructuring occurred. For the year ended December 31, 2016:

	Outst	dification anding Investment*	Outst	lification anding nvestment*
Troubled debt restructurings:				
Real estate mortgage	\$	2,558	\$	2,564
Production and intermediate term		825		827
Mission-related		5,581		5,428
Total	\$	8,964	\$	8,819

For the year ended December 31, 2015:

	Premo	odification	Postn	nodification
	Outs	standing	Out	tstanding
	Recorded	I Investment*	Recorde	d Investment*
Troubled debt restructurings:				
Real estate mortgage	\$	6,437	\$	6,026
Production and intermediate term		4,723		5,010
Rural residential real estate		402		426
Mission-related		941		955
Total	\$	12,503	\$	12,417

For the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Prem	odification	Postr	nodification
	Out	tstanding	Ou	tstanding
	Recorde	d Investment*	Recorde	d Investment*
Troubled debt restructurings:				
Real estate mortgage	\$	8,711	\$	8,299
Production and intermediate term		12,665		11,712
Rural residential real estate		190		222
Mission-related		941		955
Total	\$	22,507	\$	21,188

*Note: Premodification represents the recorded investment prior to restructuring, and postmodification represents the recorded investment following the restructuring. The recorded investment is the face amount of the receivable increased or decreased by applicable accrued interest and unamortized premium, discount, finance charges or acquisition costs and may also reflect a previous direct write-down of the investment.

A payment default is defined as a payment that is 30 days past due after the date the loan was restructured. The following table presents information regarding troubled debt restructurings that occurred within the previous twelve months and for which there was a payment default during the period:

	Recorded	i	Recorded		Recorded	
	Investment	at	Investment at		Investment at	
	December 3	31,	December 31,		December 31,	
	2016		2015		2014	
Troubled debt restructurings that subsequently defaulted:						
Real estate mortgage	\$	88	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	88	\$	-	\$	-

The following table provides information on outstanding loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings at period end. These loans are included as impaired loans in the impaired loan table:

Total Loans Modified as TDRs

	Total Loans Mounted as TDNs												
		mber 31,	Decem 20	,		mber 31,							
	2	2016	2	014									
Real estate mortgage	\$	31,846	\$	31,424	\$	40,634							
Production and intermediate term		2,906		24,174		25,571							
Agribusiness		1,373		1,788		3,332							
Rural residential real estate		498		546		279							
Mission-related		11,149		5,934		6,074							
Total	\$	47,772	\$	63,866	\$	75,890							

		TDRs in N	Vonaccrual Statu	IS	
Dece	ember 31,	Decem	ber 31,	Decen	nber 31,
	2016	20	15	20)14
\$	7,277	\$	11,301	\$	15,135
	1,090		472		3,319
	1,373		1,788		3,332
	329		206		4
	5,355		-		-
\$	15,424	\$	13,767	\$	21,790

Additional impaired loan information at December 31, 2016, is as follows:

		Recorded Investment		iid Principal alance*	lated wance	lmp	Average paired Loans	Interest Income Recognized		
Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses										
Real estate mortgage	\$	7,475	\$	7,646	\$ 1,032	\$	9,841	\$	286	
Production and intermediate term		15,534		16,139	3,959		11,932		445	
Processing and marketing		2,868		2,868	368		473		15	
Farm-related business		812		4,736	111		839		-	
Rural residential real estate		125		129	22		167		5	
Mission-related		2,484		2,484	190		2,508		228	
Total	\$	29,298	\$	34,002	\$ 5,682	\$	25,760	\$	979	
Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses										
Real estate mortgage	\$	111,759	\$	117,599	\$ -	\$	115,753	\$	6,203	
Production and intermediate term		31,923		45,813	-		29,098		1,606	
Processing and marketing		603		21,065	-		838		15	
Farm-related business		-		147	-		-		15	
Energy and water/waste disposal		-		9,043	-		-		5	
Rural residential real estate		2,148		2,290	-		1,765		30	
Lease receivables		91		92	-		24		5	
Mission-related		8,664		8,664	-		8,927		227	
Total	\$	155,188	\$	204,713	\$ -	\$	156,405	\$	8,106	
Total impaired loans										
Real estate mortgage	\$	119,234	\$	125,245	\$ 1,032	\$	125,594	\$	6,489	
Production and intermediate term		47,457		61,952	3,959		41,030		2,051	
Processing and marketing		3,471		23,933	368		1,311		30	
Farm-related business		812		4,883	111		839		15	
Energy and water/waste disposal		-		9,043	-		-		5	
Rural residential real estate		2,273		2,419	22		1,932		35	
Lease receivables		91		92	-		24		5	
Mission-related	11,148			11,148	 190		11,435		455	
Total	\$	184,486	\$	238,715	\$ 5,682	\$	182,165	\$	9,085	

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{Unpaid}}$ principal balance represents the contractual obligations of the loans.

Additional impaired loan information at December 31, 2015, is as follows:

	Recorded Investment			id Principal alance*	Related Allowance	lm	Average paired Loans	Interest Income Recognized		
Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses										
Real estate mortgage	\$	14,105	\$	14,724	\$ 2,649	\$	16,921	\$	825	
Production and intermediate term		6,742		6,832	2,534		4,138		106	
Processing and marketing		-		-	-		262		-	
Farm-related business		934		4,858	121		921		-	
Energy and water/waste disposal		-		-	-		1,714		-	
Rural residential real estate		51		51	10		46		2	
Mission-related		2,549		2,549	184		3,199		586	
Total	\$	24,381	\$	29,014	\$ 5,498	\$	27,201	\$	1,519	
Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses										
Real estate mortgage	\$	95,583	\$	105,816	\$ -	\$	114,126	\$	9,133	
Production and intermediate term		33,525		47,230	-		31,747		6,551	
Processing and marketing		1,008		26,748	-		2,654		27	
Farm-related business		146		563	-		161		32	
Energy and water/waste disposal		-		22,730	-		1,687		-	
Rural residential real estate		1,628		1,823	-		1,434		90	
Lease receivables		16		16	-		24		-	
Mission-related		9,291		12,482	-		3,936		638	
Total	\$	141,197	\$	217,408	\$ -	\$	155,769	\$	16,471	
Total impaired loans										
Real estate mortgage	\$	109.688	\$	120.540	\$ 2.649	\$	131.047	\$	9.958	
Production and intermediate term		40,267		54,062	2,534		35,885		6,657	
Processing and marketing		1.008		26.748	-		2.916		27	
Farm-related business		1,080		5,421	121		1.082		32	
Energy and water/waste disposal		, <u>-</u>		22,730	-		3,401		_	
Rural residential real estate		1.679		1,874	10		1,480		92	
Lease receivables		16		16	-		24		-	
Mission-related		11,840			184				1,224	
Total	\$	165,578	\$	246,422	\$ 5,498	\$	182,970	\$	17,990	

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{Unpaid}}$ principal balance represents the contractual obligations of the loans.

Additional impaired loan information at December 31, 2014, is as follows:

Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses s 21,079 \$ 23,508 \$ 4,564 \$ 26,075 \$ 7.64 Production and intermediate term 4,029 4,838 1,542 1,266 2.5 Processing and marketing 1,071 1,577 2,237 1,626 2.5 Ferrey and waterlywaste disposal 7,023 7,023 5,500 2,857 2,267 Energy and waterlywaste disposal 7,023 7,023 5,500 2,857 2,267 Musian-related 2,612 2,612 1,76 2,576 2,286 Mission-related 2,612 2,612 1,76 2,576 2,286 Mission-related allowance for credit losses 8 12,462 3,417 3 2,77 2,306 Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses 8 12,462 3,327 3 1,302 2,280 Production and intermediate term 30,214 4,7394 2 2,267 2,280			Recorded	Unp	aid Principal		Related		Average	Interest Income		
Real estate mortgage \$ 21,079 \$ 23,508 \$ 4,564 \$ 26,075 \$ 764 Production and intermediate term 4,029 4,838 1,542 12,669 2.5 From regizand marketing 1,071 1,577 237 1,621 - Farm-related business 920 4,844 1338 991 - Breaty and water/waste disposal 7,023 7,023 5,500 2,857 2.26 Mission-related 1,14 1,773 1,76 2,576 2,36 Mission-related state mortgage 2,612 2,612 1,76 2,576 2,30 Total 3,6848 3,45,75 1,174 3,684 3,00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>I</td><td>nvestment</td><td>·</td><td>Balance*</td><td>А</td><td>llowance</td><td>Imp</td><td>aired Loans</td><td colspan="3">Recognized</td></t<>		I	nvestment	·	Balance*	А	llowance	Imp	aired Loans	Recognized		
Production and intermediate term 4,029 4,838 1,542 12,669 25 Processing and marketing 1,071 1,577 237 1,621 - Fam-related business 920 4,844 133 991 - Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 7,023 5,500 2,857 21 Rural residential real estate 114 173 17 57 23 Total 2,612 2,612 17,74 \$ 46,846 \$ 1,048 Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses Real estate mortgage \$ 121,462 \$ 138,174 \$ - \$ 111,045 \$ 2,037 Real estate mortgage \$ 121,462 \$ 138,174 \$ - \$ 110,045 \$ 2,037 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 4,02 2,036 Processing and marketing 3,688 29,614 - 3,927 6 Energy and water/waste disposal - - - - - - -	Impaired loans with a related allowance for credit losses											
Processing and marketing 1,071 1,577 237 1,621 - Farm-related business 920 4,844 138 991 - Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 7,023 5,500 2,857 21 Rural residential real estate 114 173 176 2,576 236 Mission-related 2,612 2,612 176 2,576 236 Total \$ 36,848 3,45,75 \$ 1174 4,6846 \$ 104 Production and internediate term 30,218 47,394 \$ 111,045 \$ 5,000 Production and intermediate term 30,218 47,394 \$ 2 17,267 2,360 Loans to cooperatives \$ 2 \$ 14,20 \$ 14,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2 2,20 \$ 2 2,20 \$ 2 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2 2,20 \$ 2 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20 \$ 2,20	Real estate mortgage	\$	21,079	\$	23,508	\$	4,564	\$	26,075	\$	764	
Parm-related business 920	Production and intermediate term		4,029		4,838		1,542		12,669		25	
Principal provides 10,000	Processing and marketing		1,071		1,577		237		1,621		-	
Rural residential real estate 114 173 176 257 288 2612 2.612 176 2.576 236 236 2612 2.612	Farm-related business		920		4,844		138		991		-	
Nation-related 1,000 1,0	Energy and water/waste disposal		7,023		7,023		5,500		2,857		21	
Production and intermediate term 1,278 12,174 1,486 1,048	Rural residential real estate		114		173		17		57		2	
Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses Real estate mortgage	Mission-related		2,612		2,612		176		2,576		236	
Real estate mortgage \$ 121,462 \$ 138,174 \$ - \$ 111,045 \$ 5,037 Production and intermediate term 30,218 47,394 - 2,267 2,360 Loans to cooperatives	Total	\$	36,848	\$	44,575	\$	12,174	\$	46,846	\$	1,048	
Real estate mortgage \$ 121,462 \$ 138,174 \$ - \$ 111,045 \$ 5,037 Production and intermediate term 30,218 47,394 - 2,267 2,360 Loans to cooperatives	Impaired loans with no related allowance for credit losses											
Production and intermediate term 30,218 47,394 - 27,267 2,360 Loans to cooperatives - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 3,668 29,614 - 3,927 6 Farm-related business 174 760 - 187 89 Energy and water/waste disposal - 22,730 - 1,399 43 Rural residential real estate 1,278 1,370 - 1,399 43 Lease receivables 31 31 31 - 39 - Mission-related \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 7,864 Total impaired loans \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 7,864 Total impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 228 Processing and marketing 4,	·	\$	121.462	\$	138.174	\$	_	\$	111.045	\$	5.037	
Loans to cooperatives - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 3,668 29,614 - 3,927 6 Farm-related business 174 760 - 187 89 Energy and water/waste disposal - 22,730 - - 1,399 43 Rural residential real estate 1,278 1,370 - 1,399 43 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 248,290 \$ 148,617 7,864 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 <	Production and intermediate term	*	,	•	,	*	_	•	,	•		
Farm-related business 174 760 - 187 89 Energy and water/waste disposal - 22,730 - - 1 Rural residential real estate 1,278 1,370 - 1,399 43 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ 148,617 \$ 7,864 Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22	Loans to cooperatives		, <u>-</u>		, <u>-</u>		-		,			
Energy and water/waste disposal - 22,730 - - 1 Rural residential real estate 1,278 1,370 - 1,399 43 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 \$ 7,864 Total impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real e	Processing and marketing		3,668		29,614		-		3,927		6	
Rural residential real estate 1,278 1,370 - 1,399 43 Lease receivables 31 31 - 399 - Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 \$ 7,864 Fotal impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 <th< td=""><td>Farm-related business</td><td></td><td>174</td><td></td><td>760</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>187</td><td></td><td>89</td></th<>	Farm-related business		174		760		-		187		89	
Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 \$ 7,864 Total impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 31 - 39 -	Energy and water/waste disposal		-		22,730		-		-		1	
Mission-related 4,519 8,217 - 4,333 300 Total \$ 161,350 \$ 248,290 \$ - \$ 148,617 \$ 7,864 Total impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 31 - 39 -	Rural residential real estate		1,278		1,370		-		1,399		43	
Total impaired loans Total inpaired loans Total inp	Lease receivables		31		31		-		39		-	
Total impaired loans Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Mission-related		4,519		8,217		-		4,333		300	
Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - -	Total	\$	161,350	\$	248,290	\$	-	\$	148,617	\$	7,864	
Real estate mortgage \$ 142,541 \$ 161,682 \$ 4,564 \$ 137,120 \$ 5,801 Production and intermediate term 34,247 52,232 1,542 39,936 2,385 Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 - -	Total impaired loans											
Loans to cooperatives - - - - 420 28 Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Real estate mortgage	\$	142,541	\$	161,682	\$	4,564	\$	137,120	\$	5,801	
Processing and marketing 4,739 31,191 237 5,548 6 Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Production and intermediate term		34,247		52,232		1,542		39,936		2,385	
Farm-related business 1,094 5,604 138 1,178 89 Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Loans to cooperatives		-		· -		-		420		28	
Energy and water/waste disposal 7,023 29,753 5,500 2,857 22 Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Processing and marketing		4,739		31,191		237		5,548		6	
Rural residential real estate 1,392 1,543 17 1,456 45 Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Farm-related business		1,094		5,604		138		1,178		89	
Lease receivables 31 31 - 39 -	Energy and water/waste disposal		7,023		29,753		5,500		2,857		22	
	Rural residential real estate		1,392		1,543		17		1,456		45	
Mission-related 7,131 10,829 176 6,909 536	Lease receivables		31		31		-		39		-	
	Mission-related		7,131		10,829		176		6,909		536	
Total \$ 198,198 \$ 292,865 \$ 12,174 \$ 195,463 \$ 8,912	Total	\$	198,198	\$	292,865	\$	12,174	\$	195,463	\$	8,912	

^{*}Unpaid principal balance represents the contractual obligations of the loans.

Interest income on nonaccrual and accruing restructured loans that would have been recognized under the original terms of the loans were as follows at December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Interest income which would			
have been recognized under			
the original loan terms	\$ 20,958	\$ 29,706	\$ 24,037
Less: Interest income recognized	8,718	17,769	8,912
Foregone interest income	\$ 12,240	\$ 11,937	\$ 15,125
-			

A summary of changes in the allowance for loan losses and period end recorded investment (including accrued interest) in loans follows:

_	Real E Morto	state	Inte	uction and rmediate Term	Agı	ribusiness	Com	munications	Wa	nergy and ater/Waste Disposal	Re	Rural esidential eal Estate		pricultural Export Finance		_ease :eivables	Loar OF			lission- Related	Total
Allowance for Loan Losses: Balance at December 31, 2015	s	39,195	\$	17,461	\$	8,262	\$	1.087	\$	3,442	s	620	\$	3	\$	43	s		\$	237 \$	70,350
Charge-offs		(1,225)	Ψ	(2,326)	Ÿ	(73)	Ψ	- 1,007	Ψ	- 0,442	Ÿ	-	Ψ			-	Ψ		Ψ	207 ¥ -	(3,624)
Recoveries		1,973		393		1,434		1,833		-		14		-		-		-		-	5,647
Provision for (negative		aa=\						// === :								445				(0.0)	
provision) loan losses Other*		(4,237) (147)		11,272 (1,459)		3,686 (273)		(1,523) (4)		2,490 (246)		(156) 1		(3)		(1)		-		(36)	11,492 (2,128)
Balance at		(147)		(1,405)		(273)		(4)		(240)				-							(2,120)
December 31, 2016	\$	35,559	\$	25,341	\$	13,036	\$	1,393	\$	5,686	\$	479	\$	-	\$	42	\$	-	\$	201 \$	81,737
Individually evaluated																					
for impairment	\$	1,303	\$	3,959	\$	480	\$		\$	_	\$	22	\$		\$	_	s	-	\$	190 \$	5,954
Collectively evaluated	•	-,	•	-,	•		•		•		•		•		Ť		•		•	,	-,
for impairment		34,256		21,382		12,556		1,393		5,686		457		-		42		-		11	75,783
Loans acquired with deteriorated																					
credit quality				-		_		_		-		-				_		-		-	_
Balance at																					•
December 31, 2016	\$	35,559	\$	25,341	\$	13,036	\$	1,393	\$	5,686	\$	479	\$. \$	42	\$	-	\$	201 \$	81,737
Recorded Investments																					
in Loans Outstanding:																					
Balance at																					
December 31, 2016	\$ 13,5	84,423	\$ 2	2,766,238	\$	3,808,911	\$	465,502	\$	1,583,444	\$	217,043	\$	•	\$	6,248	\$ <i>4</i>	12,143	\$	127,030 \$	22,600,982
Ending Balance: loans individually evaluated																					
for impairment	\$ 1	20,792	\$	47,486	\$	4,283	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,751	\$		\$	92	\$	-	\$	11,117 \$	186,521
Ending Balance: loans collectively evaluated																					
for impairment	\$ 13,4	63,091	\$ 2	2,718,728	\$	3,804,628	\$	465,502	\$	1,583,444	\$	214,292	\$		• \$	6,156	\$ 4	2,143	\$	115,913 \$	22,413,897
Ending Balance: loans acquired																					
with deteriorated credit quality	\$	540	\$	24	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	. \$	_	\$	-	\$	- \$	564
o.oun quanty	Ψ	U7U	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ÿ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ	504

 $^{{\}bf *Reserve}\ for\ losses\ on\ standby\ letters\ of\ credit\ and\ unfunded\ commitments\ recorded\ in\ other\ liabilities.$

		ıl Estate ortgage	Inte	uction and rmediate Term	Ag	ribusiness	Comr	nunications	Wat	ergy and er/Waste isposal	Res	Rural idential I Estate	Agricultura Export Finance		Lease eceival		Loans to OFIs		ssion- elated		Total
Allowance for Loan Losses: Balance at December 31, 2014	\$	38.137	\$	10.404	\$	6.215	\$	716	\$	8.155	\$	472	\$	_	\$	44	\$ -	\$	214	\$	64,357
Charge-offs Recoveries Provision for (negative	Ψ	(1,795) 4,735	Ψ	(1,010) 1,851	Ÿ	(14) 1,566	Ψ	190	Ÿ	(2,065)		(23)	•	-	Ÿ	-	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	(4,907) 8,542 0
provision) loan losses Adjustment due to merger Other*		(1,042) (1,013) 173		8,056 (1,223) (617)		1,038 (125) (418)		206 - (25)		(2,609) - (39)		(23) (2) (4)		3 - -		(1) - -	- - -		25 - (2)		5,653 (2,363) (932)
Balance at December 31, 2015	\$	39,195	\$	17,461	\$	8,262	\$	1,087	\$	3,442	\$	620	\$	3	\$	43	\$ -	\$	237	\$	70,350
Individually evaluated for impairment Collectively evaluated	\$	2,965	\$	2,570	\$	844	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	184	\$	6,569
for impairment Loans acquired with deteriorated		36,230		14,891		7,418		1,087		3,442		614		3		43	-		53		63,781
credit quality		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		
Balance at December 31, 2015	\$	39,195	\$	17,461	\$	8,262	\$	1,087	\$	3,442	\$	620	\$	3 5	3	43	\$ -	\$	237	\$	70,350
Recorded Investments in Loans Outstanding: Balance at																					
December 31, 2015 Ending Balance: loans	\$ 1	2,296,927	\$	2,789,223	\$	3,701,378	\$	465,457	\$	1,459,502	\$;	302,603	\$ 9,7	'35	\$ 6	5,338	\$ 42,647	\$ 2	268,017	\$21	,341,827
individually evaluated for impairment	\$	112,734	\$	40,865	\$	4,107	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,743	\$	_	\$	16	\$ -	\$	11,808	\$	171,273
Ending Balance: loans collectively evaluated	6 4	0 100 511	•	0.740.000	•	0.007.100	•	405 457	•	1 450 500	Φ.	000 000	ф 0-	20.5	Φ 0		¢ 40.047	Φ.	NEC 000		100 001
for impairment Ending Balance: loans acquired	<u> </u>	2,183,511	\$	2,748,320	\$	3,697,128	\$	465,457	ð	1,459,502	ъ.	3UU,80U	\$ 9,7	'35	\$ 6	0,322	\$ 42,647	\$ 2	200,209	φ∠I	, 109,091
with deteriorated credit quality	\$	682	\$	38	\$	143	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	863

^{*}Reserve for losses on standby letters of credit and unfunded commitments recorded in other liabilities.

		al Estate ortgage	Inte	luction and ermediate Term	Agrib	usiness	Con	nmunica-	Energy Water/ Disp	Waste	Res	Rural idential I Estate	Agricul Expo Finan	ort	Lease Receivabl		Loans to OFIs		Missi Relat		Т	otal
Allowance for Loan Losses: Balance at									·													
December 31, 2013 Charge-offs Recoveries Provision for (negative	\$	42,429 (4,516) 409	\$	13,591 (1,200) 1,545	\$	11,654 (625) 493	\$	641 - -	\$	5,222 - 57	\$	429 (82)	\$	7 - -	\$	49 - -	\$	- - -	\$	142 - -	\$	74,164 (6,423) 2,504 0
provision) loan losses Adjustment due to merger Other*		835 (1,696) 676		(2,463) (193) (876)		(4,400) (88) (819)		109 (2) (32)		(786) (242) 3,904		149 (24)		(7) - -	ı	(5) - -		- - -		98 - (26)		(6,470) (2,245) 2,827
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$	38,137	\$	10,404	\$	6,215	\$	716	\$	8,155	\$	472	\$	-	\$	44	\$	-	\$	214	\$	64,357
Individually evaluated for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment	\$	4,603 33,534	\$	1,560 8,844	\$	1,194 5,021	\$	- 716	\$	5,500 2,655	\$	11 461	\$	-		- 44	\$	-	\$	176 38	\$	13,044 51,313
Loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality Balance at		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		_		-		-
December 31, 2014	\$	38,137	\$	10,404	\$	6,215	\$	716	\$	8,155	\$	472	\$	-	\$	44	\$	-	\$	214	\$	64,357
Recorded Investments in Loans Outstanding: Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 1	1,497,697	\$	2,448,147	\$ 3	3,143,209	\$	341,312	\$ 1,	445,604	\$	263,212	\$	120	\$ 4,0	71	\$38,96	66	\$31	0,960	\$ 19	9,493,298
Ending Balance: loans individually evaluated for impairment	\$	143,575	\$	34,216	\$	7,960	\$	-	\$	7,023	\$	1,460	\$	-	\$	31	\$	_	\$	7,061	\$	201,326
Ending Balance: loans collectively evaluated for impairment	\$ 1	1,352,730	\$	2,413,818	\$ 3	3,135,106	\$	341,312	\$ 1,	438,581	\$	261,752	\$	120	\$ 4,0	40	\$38,96	66	\$30	3,899	\$ 19	9,290,324
Ending Balance: loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality	\$	1,392	\$	113	\$	143	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	1,648

^{*}Reserve for losses on standby letters of credit and unfunded commitments recorded in other liabilities

Note 5 — Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment comprised the following at:

	December 31,										
		2016		2015		2014					
Land	\$	19,942	\$	18,090	\$	17,689					
Buildings and improvements		69,794		63,614		54,687					
Furniture and equipment		104,422		85,988		75,889					
		194,158		167,692		148,265					
Accumulated depreciation		(71,513)		(62,652)		(54,949)					
Total	\$	122,645	\$	105,040	\$	93,316					

On September 30, 2003, the bank entered into a lease for approximately 102,500 square feet of office space to house its headquarters facility. The lease was effective September 30, 2003, and its term was from September 1, 2003, to August 31, 2013. On November 16, 2010, the bank entered into a lease amendment which extended the term of the lease to August 31, 2024. In addition, the lease amendment included expansion of the leased space to approximately 111,500 square feet of office space. Under the terms of the lease amendment, the bank will pay annual base rental ranging from \$18 per square foot in the first year to \$26 per square foot in the last

year. Annual lease expenses for the facility, including certain operating expenses passed through from the landlord, were \$3.8 million, \$3.5 million and \$3.0 million for 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. As a part of lease extensions and renewals, there were abatements of pass-through costs for six months in 2014.

On July 31, 2015, the bank entered into a lease of computer network storage equipment, the terms of which provide for payments of \$32 per month for 36 months. In that the present value of the minimum lease payments is greater than 90 percent of the fair value of the asset at the inception of the lease, the lease has been capitalized. At December 31, 2016, the capitalized lease had a book value of \$623, net of depreciation totaling \$499, and a related liability of \$655. Interest on the capital lease obligation totaled \$7 during 2016.

Following is a schedule of the minimum lease payments for the bank and district associations on building and computer equipment leases:

	Minimum Lease Payments
2017	\$ 6,103
2018	4,579
2019	3,690
2020	3,291
2021	2,960
Thereafter	7,417
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 28,040

Note 6 — Other Property Owned

OPO consisting of real and personal property acquired through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, is recorded at fair value, based on appraisal, less estimated selling costs upon acquisition. OPO totaled \$19,354, \$18,744 and \$32,710 at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The \$19,354 balance of OPO at December 31, 2016, was held entirely by the district associations.

Net (loss) gain on OPO consists of the following for the years ended:

Dagambay 21

	December 31,									
		2016		2015		2014				
(Loss) gain on sale, net	\$	(475)	\$	4,597	\$	16,511				
Carrying value adjustments		(1,284)		(1,486)		(2,401)				
Operating expense, net		(420)		(126)		(304)				
Net (loss) gain on other										
property owned	\$	(2,179)	\$	2,985	\$	13,806				

Note 7 — Other Assets and Other Liabilities

Other assets comprised the following at December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Investment in another			_
System bank	\$ 112,939	\$ 105,135	\$ 90,073
Other accounts receivable	28,537	24,316	22,371
Participations accounts			
receivable	-	=	21,806
Loan held for sale	-	4,850	-
RBIC investment	13,579	7,551	1,368
Fair value of derivatives	8,074	504	748
Deferred tax assets, net	1,850	1,904	3,211
Other	32,223	22,457	38,208
Total	\$ 197,202	\$ 166,717	\$ 177,785

Other liabilities comprised the following at December 31:

	2016	2015			2014
Pension liability	\$ 120,949	\$	125,971	\$	137,056
Accounts payable	79,731		96,223		70,143
Postretirement benefits	67,752		65,017		69,315
Advance conditional payments	19,837		19,551		20,760
Bank draft payable	24,096		26,167		17,055
FCSIC premium payable	34,206		19,167		15,543
Deferred tax liabilities	289		306		224
Other	34,938		20,167		13,834
Total	\$ 381,798	\$	372,569	\$	343,930

Note 8 — Bonds and Notes

Systemwide Debt Securities and Notes Payable:

The System, unlike commercial banks and other depository institutions, obtains funds for its lending operations primarily from the sale of Systemwide debt securities issued by the banks through the Funding Corporation. Certain conditions must be met before the bank can participate in the issuance of Systemwide debt securities. The bank is required by the Farm Credit Act and FCA regulations to maintain specified eligible assets at least equal in value to the total amount of debt obligations outstanding for which it is primarily liable as a condition for participation in the issuance of Systemwide debt. This requirement does not provide holders of Systemwide debt securities, or bank and other bonds, with a security interest in any assets of the banks. The System banks and the Funding Corporation have entered into the second amended and restated Market Access Agreement (MAA), which establishes criteria and procedures for the banks to provide certain information to the Funding Corporation and, under certain circumstances, for restricting or prohibiting an individual bank's participation in Systemwide debt issuances, thereby reducing other System banks' exposure to statutory joint and several liability. At December 31, 2016, the bank was, and currently remains, in compliance with the conditions and requirements of the MAA. In general, each bank determines its participation in each issue of Systemwide debt securities based on its funding and operating requirements, subject to the availability of eligible assets as described above and subject to Funding Corporation determinations and FCA approval. At December 31, 2016, the bank had such specified eligible assets totaling \$21.00 billion, and obligations and accrued interest payable totaling \$19.44 billion, resulting in excess eligible assets of \$1.56 billion.

Each issuance of Systemwide debt securities ranks equally, in accordance with the FCA regulations, with other unsecured Systemwide debt securities. Systemwide debt securities are not issued under an indenture, and no trustee is provided with respect to these securities. Systemwide debt securities are not subject to acceleration prior to maturity upon the occurrence of any default or similar event.

The district's participation in Systemwide debt securities and notes payable to another System bank at December 31, 2016, follows (*dollars in millions*):

			Syste	emwid	е			Notes Pa	yable to			
		Bor	ıds		Discoun	t Notes		Other Sys	tem Bank		tal	
			Weighted			Weighted			Weighted			Weighted
			Average			Average			Average			Average
			Interest			Interest			Interest			Interest
Year of Maturity	ı	Amount	Rate	Α	mount	Rate	A	mount	Rate	1	Amount	Rate
2017	\$	6,320.5	0.89%	\$	2,552.2	0.63%	\$	3,850.0	1.08%	\$	12,722.7	0.90%
2018		2,936.4	1.03		-	-		-	-		2,936.4	1.03
2019		2,135.3	1.33		-	-		-	-		2,135.3	1.33
2020		1,606.8	1.53		-	-		-	-		1,606.8	1.53
2021		1,241.2	1.95		-	-		-	-		1,241.2	1.95
Subsequent years		2,598.3	2.39		-	-		-	-		2,598.3	2.39
Total	\$	16,838.5	1.34%	\$	2,552.2	0.63%	\$	3,850.0	1.08%	\$	23,240.7	1.22%

Discount notes are issued with maturities ranging from one to 365 days. The average maturity of discount notes at December 31, 2016, was 157 days.

The bank's Systemwide debt includes callable debt, consisting of the following at December 31, 2016:

Year of Maturity	Amount	Range of First Call Dates
2017	\$ 580,050	1/9/2017 - 1/27/2017
2018	1,294,000	1/2/2017 - 1/28/2017
2019	1,636,984	1/1/2017 - 6/13/2017
2020	1,388,997	1/1/2017 - 12/14/2017
2021	975,111	1/1/2017 - 10/12/2017
Subsequent years	1,922,819	1/1/2017 - 3/1/2018
Total	\$ 7,797,961	1/1/2017 - 3/1/2018

Callable debt may be called on the first call date and, generally, every day thereafter with seven business days' notice. Expenses associated with the exercise of call options on debt issuances are included in interest expense.

As described in Note 1, "Organization and Operations," the Insurance Fund is available to ensure the timely payment of principal and interest on bank bonds and Systemwide debt securities (insured debt) of insured System banks to the extent that net assets are available in the Insurance Fund. All other liabilities in the combined financial statements are uninsured. At December 31, 2016, the assets of the Insurance Fund aggregated \$4.45 billion; however, due to the other authorized uses of the Insurance Fund, there is no assurance that the amounts in the Insurance Fund will be sufficient to fund the timely payment of principal and interest on an insured debt obligation in the event of a default by any System bank having primary liability thereon.

FCSIC has an agreement with the Federal Financing Bank, a federal instrumentality subject to the supervision and direction of the U.S. Treasury, pursuant to which the Federal Financing Bank would advance funds to FCSIC. Under its existing statutory authority, FCSIC may use these funds to provide assistance to the System banks in demanding market circumstances which threaten the banks' ability to pay maturing debt obligations. The agreement provides for advances of up to \$10.00 billion and terminates on September 30, 2017, unless otherwise renewed. The decision whether to seek funds from the Federal Financing Bank is in the discretion of FCSIC, and each funding obligation of the Federal Financing Bank is subject to

various terms and conditions and, as a result, there can be no assurance that funding will be available if needed by the System.

Subordinated Debt:

In September 2008, the bank issued \$50.0 million of 8.406 percent unsecured subordinated notes due in 2018, generating proceeds of \$49.4 million. The proceeds were used to increase regulatory permanent capital and total surplus pursuant to FCA regulations and for general corporate purposes. Due to regulatory limitations on thirdparty capital (including preferred stock and subordinated debt) instituted upon the issuance of the bank's Class B Series 1 Noncumulative Subordinated Perpetual Preferred Stock, subordinated debt was no longer qualified for inclusion in permanent capital or total surplus. This debt was unsecured and subordinate to all other categories of creditors, including general creditors, and senior to all classes of shareholders. Interest was payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15. The subordinated debt was not considered Systemwide debt and was not guaranteed by the Farm Credit System or any banks in the System. Payments on the subordinated notes were not insured by the Farm Credit Insurance Fund. In accordance with FCA's approval of the bank's subordinated debt offering, the bank's minimum net collateral ratio for all regulatory purposes while any subordinated debt was outstanding was 104 percent, instead of the 103 percent stated by regulation.

On March 10, 2016, the FCA approved a final rule to modify the regulatory capital requirements for System banks and associations, effective January 1, 2017. The final rule to modify regulatory capital requirements changes the favorable capital treatment of the subordinated debt, and, therefore, qualifies as a regulatory event. On March 30, 2016, the bank's board approved a resolution authorizing the redemption of all outstanding debt at par. The redemption occurred on June 6, 2016.

Other:

At December 31, 2016, the bank had a total of \$3.85 billion of direct notes sold to another System bank. These sales provide diversification benefits between Farm Credit entities. At the district level the sold portion is reflected as notes payable to another System bank.

Note 9 — Members' Equity

Descriptions of the bank's and associations' capitalization requirements, regulatory capitalization requirements, and restrictions and equities are provided below.

A. Capitalization Requirements:

As a condition of borrowing, in accordance with the Farm Credit Act, each borrower is required to invest in common stock (in the case of mortgage or agricultural loans) or participation certificates (in the case of rural residence or farm-related business loans) of their respective association. Capitalization bylaws of the associations establish minimum and maximum stock purchase requirements for borrowers. The initial investment requirement of the associations ranges from the statutory minimum of \$1,000 to 2 percent of the loan amount, and in some cases, \$1,000 to 2 percent per customer. The capitalization bylaws also limit the capital contributions that an institution can require from its borrowers to 10 percent of defined borrowings for associations. If necessary, each association's board of directors may modify, within the range defined in their bylaws, the capitalization requirements to meet the association's capital needs.

A borrower obtaining a mortgage or agricultural loan purchases voting common stock which entitles the holder to a single vote, regardless of the number of shares held in the respective association. Within two years after a borrower's loan is repaid in full, any voting common stock held by the borrower will be converted to nonvoting common stock. A borrower obtaining a rural residence or farm-related business loan purchases participation certificates which provide no voting rights to their owner.

Each class of nonvoting stock must approve, as a class, the adoption of future revisions of capitalization bylaws if the class of stock is affected by a change in the preference provided for in the proposed capitalization bylaws.

Capitalization bylaws for each association provide for the amount of voting common stock or participation certificates that are required to be purchased by a borrower as a percentage of the loan obtained. The borrower acquires ownership of the common stock or participation certificates at the time the loan is made, but usually does not make a cash investment; the aggregate par value is added to the principal amount of the related loan obligation. The bank and the associations have a first lien on the stock or participation certificates owned by borrowers. Retirement of such equities will be at the lower of par or book value, and repayment of a loan does not automatically result in retirement of the corresponding stock or participation certificates.

B. Regulatory Capitalization Requirements and Restrictions:

FCA's capital adequacy regulations require the bank and associations to achieve and maintain, at minimum, permanent capital of 7 percent of risk-adjusted assets and off-balance-sheet commitments. The Farm Credit Act has defined permanent capital to include all capital except stock and other equities that may be retired upon the repayment of the holder's loan or otherwise at the option of the holder, or is otherwise not at risk. Risk-adjusted assets have been defined by regulations as the balance sheet assets and off-balance-sheet commitments adjusted by various percentages ranging from 0 to 100 percent, depending on the level of

risk inherent in the various types of assets. The bank and associations are prohibited from reducing permanent capital by retiring stock or by making certain other distributions to stockholders unless the minimum permanent capital standard is met.

The bank's permanent capital ratio at December 31, 2016, was 17.40 percent and exceeded FCA standards. All associations currently meet the minimum capital standard established by FCA regulations. All associations are currently able to retire stock or distribute earnings in accordance with the Farm Credit Act and FCA regulatory restrictions.

The following table sets forth the ranges of capital standards for the district at December 31, 2016:

	Permanent Capital	Core Surplus	Total Surplus
	Ratio Ranges	Ratio Ranges	Ratio Ranges
	%	%	%
Bank	17.40	9.97	14.98
FLCA	17.86	17.53	17.53
ACAs	13.24 - 22.84	12.98 - 22.36	12.98 - 22.36
Regulatory			
minimum standard	7.00	3.50	7.00

The bank is required by FCA regulations to achieve and maintain net collateral of 103.00 percent of total liabilities. However, the issuance of subordinated debt resulted in FCA requiring the net collateral to be 104.00 percent of total liabilities while any subordinated debt is outstanding. Net collateral consists of loans, real or personal property acquired in connection with loans, marketable investments, and cash and cash equivalents.

At December 31, 2016, the bank's net collateral ratio was 107.35 percent.

C. Description of Associations' Equities:

The following is a summary of the associations' stock and participation certificates outstanding:

Stock and Participation	ı	Par	Number of Shares r at December 31,						
Certificates	V	alue	2016	2015	2014				
Stock									
Common – voting									
(eligible for dividends,									
convertible)	\$	5.00	11,849,504	11,694,491	11,286,412				
Common – nonvoting									
(eligible for dividends,									
convertible)	\$	5.00	52,546	47,642	33,763				
Participation certificates				,	,				
 nonvoting (eligible for 									
dividends, convertible)	\$	5.00	550,474	529,037	505,280				

In the event of the liquidation or dissolution of an association, any assets of the association remaining after payment or retirement of all liabilities shall be distributed to stockholders in the following order:

First, holders of preferred stock at par value, if any;

Second, ratably to holders of all classes of common stock and participation certificates at par value or face amount;

Third, ratably to the holders of allocated retained earnings on the basis of oldest allocations first;

Fourth, ratably to the holders of nonqualified written notices of allocation on the basis of the oldest allocations first:

Then, the remainder of assets ratably to all holders of common stock and participation certificates, in proportion to the aggregate patronage of each such holder to the total patronage of all holders.

ACA bylaws provide for operation as cooperatives which qualify for tax treatment under Subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code. Under cooperative operations, earnings of the ACA may be distributed to borrowers. Patronage distributions are generally in the form of allocated retained earnings and cash. At least 20 percent of the total patronage distribution must be paid in cash. Amounts not distributed are retained as unallocated retained earnings, unless a plan of revolvement exists.

D. Description of Bank Equities:

Class B Series 1 Noncumulative Subordinated Perpetual Preferred Stock (Class B-1 preferred stock) – On August 26, 2010, the bank issued \$300.0 million of Class B noncumulative subordinated perpetual preferred stock, representing 300,000 shares at \$1,000 per share par value for net proceeds of \$296.6 million. The net proceeds of the issuance were used to increase the bank's capital and for general corporate purposes. Dividends on the preferred stock, if declared by the board of directors at its sole discretion, are noncumulative and are payable semiannually in arrears on the fifteenth day of June and December in each year, commencing December 15, 2010, at an annual fixed rate of 10 percent of par value of \$1,000 per share. The Class B-1 preferred stock is not mandatorily redeemable at any time, but may be redeemed in whole or in part at the option of the bank after the dividend payment date in June 2020. The Class B-1 preferred stock ranks senior, both as to dividends and upon liquidation, to all outstanding capital stock. For regulatory purposes, the Class B-1 preferred stock is included in permanent capital, total surplus and core surplus within certain limitations. Class B-1 preferred stock dividends are required by "dividend/patronage stopper" clauses to be declared and accrued before payment of bank investment and direct note patronage to associations and OFIs can be paid. In 2016, 2015 and 2014, Class B-1 preferred stock dividends totaling \$30.0 million were declared and paid. At December 31, 2016, dividends payable on Class B-1 preferred stock totaled \$15.0 million.

Class B Series 2 Noncumulative Subordinated Perpetual Preferred Stock (Class B-2 preferred stock) - On July 23, 2013, the bank issued \$300.0 million of Class B noncumulative subordinated perpetual preferred stock, Series 2, representing three million shares at \$100 per share par value, for net proceeds of \$296.0 million. Dividends on the Class B-2 preferred stock, if declared by the board of directors at its sole discretion, are noncumulative and are payable quarterly in arrears on the fifteenth day of March, June, September and December in each year, commencing September 15, 2013, at an annual fixed rate of 6.75 percent of par value of \$100 per share up to, but excluding September 15, 2023, from and after which date will be paid at an annual rate of the 3-Month USD LIBOR plus 4.01 percent. The Class B-2 preferred stock is not mandatorily redeemable at any time, but may be redeemed in whole or in part at the option of the bank on any dividend payment date on or after September 15, 2023. The Class B-2 preferred stock ranks, both as to dividends and upon liquidation, pari passu with respect to the existing Class B-1 preferred stock, and senior to all other classes of the bank's outstanding capital

stock. For regulatory purposes, the Class B-2 preferred stock is included in permanent capital, total surplus and core surplus within certain limitations. Class B-2 preferred stock dividends are required by "dividend/patronage stopper" clauses to be declared and accrued before payment of bank investment and direct note patronage to associations and OFIs can be paid. In 2016, 2015 and 2014, Class B-2 preferred stock dividends totaling \$20.2 million were declared and paid. At December 31, 2016, dividends payable on Class B-2 preferred stock totaled \$5.1 million.

Class A Voting Common Stock - According to the bank's bylaws, the minimum and maximum stock investments that the bank may require of the ACAs and FLCA are 2 percent (or one thousand dollars, whichever is greater) and 5 percent, respectively, of each association's average borrowings from the bank. The investments in the bank are required to be in the form of Class A voting common stock (with a par value of \$5 per share) and allocated retained earnings. The current investment required of the associations is 2 percent of their average borrowings from the bank. No Class A voting common stock may be retired except at the sole discretion of the bank's board of directors, and provided that after such retirement, the bank shall meet minimum capital adequacy standards as may from time to time be promulgated by the FCA or such higher level as the board may from time to time establish in the bank's Capital Plan. There were 56.6 million shares, 50.9 million shares and 46.5 million shares of Class A voting common stock issued and outstanding at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. These intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in combination.

Class A Nonvoting Common Stock - The bank requires OFIs to make cash purchases of Class A nonvoting common stock (with a par value of \$5 per share) in the bank based on a minimum and maximum of 2 percent (or one thousand dollars, whichever is greater) and 5 percent, respectively, of the OFIs' average borrowings from the bank. No Class A nonvoting common stock may be retired except at the sole discretion of the bank's board of directors, and provided that after such retirement, the bank shall meet minimum capital adequacy standards as may from time to time be promulgated by the FCA or such higher level as the board may from time to time establish in the bank's Capital Plan. The bank has a first lien on these equities for the repayment of any indebtedness to the bank. There were 232 thousand shares, 220 thousand shares and 223 thousand shares of Class A nonvoting common stock issued and outstanding at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

E. Additional Paid-in-Capital

The \$224,625 in additional paid-in-capital represents the excess value received by acquiring associations from acquired associations over the par value of capital stock issued in association mergers. Additional paid-in-capital is considered unallocated surplus for purposes of shareholder distributions. Generally, patronage is paid out of current year earnings and as such, this would not be paid out in the form of patronage. In the case of liquidation, additional paid-in-capital would be treated as unallocated surplus and distributed to shareholders after other obligations of the association had been satisfied.

F. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss:

Following is a summary of the components of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (AOCL) and the changes occurring during the year ended December 31, 2016:

	Total	Unrealized Loss on Securities	Retirement Benefit Plans	Cash Flow Derivative Instruments
Balance, January 1, 2016	\$ (156,944)	\$ (25,276)	\$ (129,761)	\$ (1,907)
Change in unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities				
Net change in unrealized losses on investment securities	(13,253)	(13,253)		
Net change in unrealized losses on securities	(13,253)	(13,253)		
Change in retirement benefit plans		_		
Actuarial losses	(12,813)		(12,813)	
Amounts amortized into net periodic expense:				
Amortization of prior service credits	(941)		(941)	
Amortization of net losses	17,641	_	17,641	
Net change in retirement benefit plans	3,887		3,887	
Change in cash flow derivative instruments		_		
Unrealized losses on cash flow derivative instruments	6,507			6,507
Reclassification of loss recognized in interest expense	1,821			1,821
Net change in cash flow derivative instruments	8,328			8,328
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	(1,038)	(13,253)	3,887	8,328
Balance, December 31, 2016	\$ (157,982)	\$ (38,529)	\$ (125,874)	\$ 6,421

Following is a summary of the components of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (AOCL) and the changes occurring during the year ended December 31, 2015:

		İ	Unrealized Loss on		Retirement Benefit	De	sh Flow erivative
	 Total	S	Securities		Plans		ruments
Balance, January 1, 2015	\$ (166,791)	\$	(16,100)	\$	(147,996)	\$	(2,695)
Change in unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities							
Net change in unrealized losses on investment securities	(9,176)		(9,176)				
Net change in unrealized losses on securities	(9,176)		(9,176)				
Change in retirement benefit plans							
Actuarial losses	(128)				(128)		
Changes due to effect of merger	216				216		
Amounts amortized into net periodic expense:							
Amortization of prior service credits	(935)				(935)		
Amortization of net losses	19,082		_		19,082		
Net change in retirement benefit plans	18,235				18,235		
Change in cash flow derivative instruments							
Unrealized losses on interest rate caps	(586)						(586)
Reclassification of loss recognized in interest expense	1,374						1,374
Net change in cash flow derivative instruments	788						788
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	9,847		(9,176)		18,235		788
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$ (156,944)	\$	(25,276)	\$	(129,761)	\$	(1,907)

Following is a summary of the components of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (AOCL) and the changes occurring during the year ended December 31, 2014:

		Unrealized	Retirement Benefit	Cash Flow Derivative
	Total	Gain (Loss) on Securities	Plans	Instruments
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$ (110,954)	\$ (30,303)	\$ (76,199)	\$ (4,452)
Change in unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities				
Net change in unrealized losses on investment securities	13,940	13,940		
Reclassification adjustment for losses on sales of				
securities included in net income	212	212		
Decrease in noncredit portion of other-than-temporarily				
impairment (OTTI) losses	14	14		
Reclassification adjustment for OTTI credit losses				
included in net income	37	37		
Net change in unrealized losses on securities	14,203	14,203		
Change in retirement benefit plans				
Actuarial losses	(79,298)		(79,298)	
Changes due to effect of merger	326		326	
Amounts amortized into net periodic expense:				
Amortization of prior service credits	(958)		(958)	
Amortization of net losses	8,133		8,133	
Net change in retirement benefit plans	(71,797)		(71,797)	
Change in cash flow derivative instruments				
Unrealized losses on interest rate caps	(791)			(791)
Reclassification of loss recognized in interest expense	2,548			2,548
Net change in cash flow derivative instruments	1,757			1,757
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	(55,837)	14,203	(71,797)	1,757
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$ (166,791)	\$ (16,100)	\$ (147,996)	\$ (2,695)

The following table summarizes amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss to current earnings:

Description		Amount Re Othe		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Statement of Comprehensive Income		
		2016		2015	2014	
Unrealized Losses on Securities	<u> </u>					
Losses on sales of other-than-temporarily-						
impaired securities	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (37)	Impairment losses on investments
Retirement Benefit Plans						
Amortization of prior service credits		941		935	958	Salaries and employee benefits
Amortization of net actuarial losses		(17,641)		(19,082)	(8,133)	Salaries and employee benefits
Cash Flow Derivative Instruments						
Losses on cash flow derivatives		(1,821)		(1,374)	(2,548)	Interest expense
	\$	(18,521)	\$	(19,521)	\$ (9,760)	

Note 10 — Income Taxes

Only the district's ACAs have taxable income, as the bank, the FLCA and the FLCA subsidiaries of ACAs are exempt from federal and other income taxes.

The provision for (benefit from) income taxes follows for years ended December 31:

	2	2016	2015	2014		
Current						
Federal	\$	54	\$ (16)	\$	(99)	
State		-	-		<u>-</u>	
Total current		54	(16)		(99)	
Deferred						
Federal		50	(84)		599	
State		(13)	25		29	
Total deferred		37	(59)		628	
Total provision for (benefit from)			•			
income taxes	\$	91	\$ (75)	\$	529	

The provision for (benefit from) income tax differs from the amount of income tax determined by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to district pretax income as a result of the following differences for years ended December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Federal tax at statutory rate	\$ 151,735	\$ 149,367	\$ 153,664
State tax, net	(13)	24	29
Nontaxable bank income	(67,342)	(67,284)	(65,891)
Other nontaxable entities	(80,077)	(78,458)	(83,246)
Valuation allowance	4,499	3,467	3,155
Patronage distributions	(8,542)	(7,425)	(6,401)
Other, net	(169)	234	(781)
Total provision for (benefit from)			<u>.</u>
income taxes	\$ 91	\$ (75)	\$ 529

Deferred tax assets and liabilities comprised the following elements at December 31:

	2016	2015	2014
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 10,206	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,615
Carrying value adjustment for			
acquired property	80	60	60
Postretirement benefits	1,420	1,575	1,764
Net operating loss carryforward	42,523	40,330	39,118
Other	(95)	206	233
Gross deferred tax assets	54,134	49,551	45,790
Less valuation allowance	(51,809)	(47,310)	(42,396)
Adjusted gross deferred			
tax assets	2,325	2,241	3,394
Other	(764)	(642)	(408)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(764)	(642)	(408)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 1,561	\$ 1,599	\$ 2,986

There were no uncertain tax positions and related liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits recorded at December 31, 2016. Any penalties and interest related to income taxes would be accounted for as an adjustment to income tax expense.

Note 11 — Employee Benefit Plans

Employees of the district participate in either the district's defined benefit retirement plan (DB plan) or in a non-elective defined contribution feature (DC plan) within the Farm Credit Benefits Alliance 401(k) plan. In addition, all employees may participate in the Farm Credit Benefits Alliance 401(k) plan.

The DB plan is noncontributory, and benefits are based on salary and years of service. The legal name of the plan is Farm Credit Bank of Texas Pension Plan; its employer identification number is 74-1110170. The "projected unit credit" actuarial method is used for both financial reporting and funding purposes. District employers have the option of providing enhanced retirement benefits, under certain conditions, within the DB plan in 1998 and beyond, to facilitate reorganization and/or restructuring. Under authoritative accounting guidance, there were no pension plan termination benefits recognized resulting from employees who qualified for an early retirement option under a retention plan at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014.

Participants in the DC plan generally include employees who elected to transfer from the DB plan prior to January 1, 1996, and employees hired on or after January 1, 1996. Participants in the non-elective pension feature of the DC plan direct the placement of their employers' contributions made on their behalf into various investment alternatives.

The district also participates in the Farm Credit Benefits Alliance 401(k) plan, which offers a pre-tax and after-tax and Roth compensation deferral feature. Employers match 100 percent of employee contributions for the first 3 percent of eligible compensation and then match 50 percent of employee contributions on the next 2 percent of eligible compensation, for a maximum employer contribution of 4 percent of eligible compensation. Employer contributions for the DC plan and the 401(k) plan totaled \$11.8 million, \$10.8 million and \$9.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Certain executive or highly compensated employees in the district are eligible to participate in a separate nonqualified supplemental 401(k) plan, named the Farm Credit Benefits Alliance Nonqualified Supplemental 401(k) Plan (Supplemental 401(k) Plan). This plan allows district employers to elect to participate in any or all of the following benefits:

- Restored Employer Contributions to allow "make-up" contributions for eligible employees whose benefits to the qualified 401(k) plan were limited by the Internal Revenue Code during the year
- Elective Deferrals to allow eligible employees to make pre-tax deferrals of compensation above and beyond any deferrals into the qualified 401(k) plan
- Discretionary Contributions to allow participating employers to make a discretionary contribution to an eligible employee's account in the plan, and to designate a vesting schedule

Contributions of \$238, \$508 and \$528 were made to this plan for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. The present value of accumulated benefits and funded balance in the plan totaled \$7,383 at December 31, 2016.

The bank and associations also provide certain health care benefits to eligible retired employees, beneficiaries and directors (retiree medical

Bank employees hired on or after January 1, 2004, may be eligible for retiree medical benefits for themselves and their spouses at their expense and will be responsible for 100 percent of the related premiums.

plan). These benefits are not characterized as multiemployer and, consequently, the liability for these benefits is included in other liabilities.

The following table reflects the benefit obligation, cost and actuarial assumptions for the district's DB pension plan and other postretirement benefit plans:

		1	on Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits							
		2016		2015		2014		2016		2015		2014
Accumulated benefit obligation, end of year	\$	377,464	\$	363,098	\$	372,439	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Change in projected benefit obligation												
Projected benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$	393,654	\$	410,832	\$	351,671	\$	64,976	\$	69,466	\$	53,183
Service cost		4,692		5,327		4,941		1,281		1,548		1,243
Interest cost		16,835		15,877		15,916		3,010		3,117		2,718
Plan participants' contributions		-		-		_		549		581		529
Plan amendments		-		-		_		-		-		-
Curtailment loss		-		-		_		-		-		-
Actuarial (gain) loss		14,669		(12,372)		60,668		375		(7,002)		14,209
Benefits paid		(28,366)		(26,010)		(22,364)		(2,438)		(2,734)		(2,416)
Projected benefit obligation, end of year	\$	401,484	\$	393,654	\$	410,832	\$	67,753	\$	64,976	\$	69,466
Change in plan assets												
Plan assets at fair value, beginning of year	\$	263,122	\$	277,415	\$	271,673	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Actual return on plan assets		19,875		1,059		15,893		-		-		-
Company contributions		11,785		10,658		12,213		1,889		2,153		1,887
Plan participants' contributions		-		-		-		549		581		529
Benefits paid		(28,366)		(26,010)		(22,364)		(2,438)		(2,734)		(2,416)
Plan assets at fair value, end of year	\$	266,416	\$	263,122	\$	277,415	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Funded status at end of year	\$	(135,068)	\$	(130,532)	\$	(133,417)	\$	(67,753)	\$	(64,976)	\$	(69,466)
Amounts recognized in the combined balanced												
sheets consist of:												
Retirement plan liability	\$	(135,068)	\$	(130,532)	\$	(133,417)	\$	(67,753)	\$	(64,976)	\$	(69,466)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		120,949		125,971		137,056		4,901		3,779		10,954
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income												
Net actuarial loss	\$	120,949	\$	125.971	\$	137,052	\$	6,418	\$	6.224	\$	14,564
Prior service cost (credit)	Ą	120,343	ψ	120,011	Ψ	137,032	φ	(1,517)	Ψ	(2,445)	Ψ	(3,610)
Total	<u> </u>	120,949	\$	125,971	\$	137,056	<u> </u>	4,901	\$	3,779	\$	10,954
Total	Ą	120,343	ψ	120,311	Ψ	137,030	Ą	4,301	Ψ	3,119	Ψ	10,334

The funding policy establishes contribution requirements for the district's DB plan if plan assets are less than the accumulated benefit obligation at year end. The policy calls for contributions equal to the value of the additional benefits expected to be earned by employees during the year. The plan sponsor is the board of directors of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas. In accordance with this policy, contributions of \$11,785, \$10,658 and \$12,213 were made to the plan in January 2016, January 2015 and January 2014, respectively.

The following table discloses the excess of the DB plan's accumulated benefit obligation over its plan assets at December 31:

	Pension Benefits						Other Postretirement Benefits					
		2016		2015		2014		2016		2015		2014
District DB plan projected benefit obligation	\$	401,484	\$	393,654	\$	410,832						
District DB plan assets at fair value		266,416		263,122		277,415						
Accumulated benefit obligation (ABO) of district DB plan		377,464		363,098		372,439						
Funding shortfall (plan assets to ABO)		(111,048)		(99,976)		(95,024)						
Net periodic benefit cost												
Service cost	\$	4,692	\$	5,327	\$	4,941	\$	1,287	\$	1,548	\$	1,243
Interest cost		16,835		15,877		15,916		3,071		3,117		2,718
Expected return on plan assets		(28,366)		(20,560)		(20,315)		-		-		-
Amortization of:												
Prior service cost		-		4		36		(880)		(979)		(1,078)
Net actuarial loss		14,669		18,210		8,087		142		872		51
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	7,830	\$	18,858	\$	8,665	\$	3,620	\$	4,558	\$	2,934
Curtailment expense		-		-		-		-		-		-
Settlement expense		-		-		-		-		-		-
Special termination benefits		-		-		<u> </u>		-		-		<u> </u>
Total benefit cost	\$	7,830	\$	18,858	\$	8,665	\$	3,620	\$	4,558	\$	2,934
Other changes to plan assets and projected benefit												
obligations recognized in other comprehensive income												
Net actuarial loss (gain) in the current period	\$	12,439	\$	7,129	\$	65,089	\$	17,719	\$	(7,001)	\$	14,209
Settlement expense		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prior service costs		-		-		-		-		-		-
Amortization of prior service costs		-		(4)		(36)		880		979		1,078
Amortization of net actuarial gain		(17,461)		(18,210)		(8,087)		(142)		(872)		(51)
Net change	\$	(5,022)	\$	(11,085)	\$	56,966	\$	18,457	\$	(6,894)	\$	15,236
AOCI amounts expected to be amortized in 2017												
Prior service cost (credit)	\$	-					\$	(186)				
Net actuarial loss		17,719						-				
Total	\$	17,719					\$	(186)				

	Pe	nsion Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits					
-	2016	2015	2014	2016	2015	2014			
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine									
benefit obligation at year end									
Measurement date	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2014			
Discount rate	4.20%	4.45%	4.00%	4.60%	4.70%	4.55%			
Expected long-term rate of return	6.00%	7.50%	7.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Rate of compensation increase	4.50%	5.50%	5.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year									
(pre/post-65) — medical				6.75%/6.50%	7.00%/6.50%	7.25%/6.75%			
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year									
(pre/post-65) — prescriptions				6.50%	6.50%	6.75%			
Ultimate health care cost trend rate				4.50%	4.50%	5.00%			
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate				2025	2025	2024			
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine									
net periodic cost for the year									
Measurement date	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2015	12/31/2014	12/31/2013			
Discount rate	4.45%	4.00%	4.70%	4.70%	4.55%	5.20%			
Expected return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Rate of compensation increase	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year (pre/post-65) — medical				7.00%/6.50%	7.25%/6.75%	7.50%/6.50%			
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year									
(pre/post-65) — prescriptions				6.50%	6.75%	6.50%			
Ultimate health care cost trend rate				4.50%	5.00%	5.00%			
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate				2025	2024	2024			
Effect of Change in Assumed Health Care Cost Trend Rates									
Effect on total service cost and interest cost components									
One-percentage-point increase				\$ 913	\$ 895				
One-percentage-point decrease				(710)	(696)				
Effect on year-end postretirement benefit obligation									
One-percentage-point increase				\$ 12,500	\$ 11,935				
One-percentage-point decrease				(9,908)	(9,460)				

Plan Assets

The trustees of the district DB plan set investment policies and strategies for the plan, including target allocation percentages for each category of plan asset. Generally, the funding objectives of the DB plan are to achieve and maintain plan assets in accordance with the funding policy mentioned above and to provide competitive investment returns and reasonable risk levels when measured against appropriate benchmarks. Plan trustees develop asset allocation policies based on plan objectives, characteristics of pension liabilities, capital market expectations and asset-liability projections. District postretirement health care plans have no plan assets and are funded on a current basis by employer contributions and retiree premium payments.

	Pensio	n Benefits			Other Postr	etirement Benefits
Expected Future Cash Flow Information						
Expected Benefit Payments						
Fiscal 2017	\$	27,130			\$	2,213
Fiscal 2018		28,442				2,478
Fiscal 2019		26,618				2,752
Fiscal 2020		27,457				2,906
Fiscal 2021		28,910				3,118
Fiscal 2022 – 2026		129,006				17,291
Expected Contributions						
Fiscal 2017	\$	11,579			\$	2,213
Plan Assets		Pension Benefits	3			
Asset Category	Target	2016	2015	2014		
Equity securities	60%	60%	60%	60%		
Debt securities	40	40	40	40		
Cash/other	-	-	-	-		
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%		

As disclosed in the preceding table, the expected total contribution for pension benefits for 2017 is \$11.6 million.

In October 2014, the Society of Actuaries issued revised mortality tables (RP 2014) and a mortality improvement scale (MP 2014) for use by actuaries, insurance companies, governments, benefit-plan sponsors and others in setting assumptions regarding life expectancy in the United States for purposes of estimating pension and other postemployment benefit obligations, costs and required contribution amounts. The new mortality tables indicate substantial life expectancy improvements since the last study published in 2000 (RP 2000). The adoption of these new tables resulted in an increase in 2014 of \$24,220 to our pension plan's projected benefit obligations and \$8,137 to our retiree welfare plans' projected benefit obligations.

Notwithstanding current investment market conditions, the expected long-term rate of return assumption is determined independently for each defined benefit pension plan and for each other postretirement benefit plan. Generally, plan trustees use historical return information to establish a best-estimate range for each asset class in which the plans are invested. DB plan trustees select the most appropriate rate for each plan from the best-estimate range, taking into consideration the duration of plan benefit liabilities and plan sponsor investment policies.

The DB plan's investments consist of common collective trust funds which, under ordinary market conditions, provide daily market liquidity to the plan. All funds are priced daily, so there would be no delay on full redemption if the DB plan were to initiate a full redemption. The redemption frequencies and notice periods for the funds as of December 31, 2016 are summarized below:

	Fa	ir value	Unfunded Commitments	Frequency (if Currently Eligible)
Assets				<u> </u>
Russell Multi Asset Core Fund	\$	185,330	none	daily
Russell Multi-Manager Bond Fund		91,283	none	daily
Payable for investment purchase		(10,197)	none	daily
Total	\$	266,416		

The redemption frequencies and notice periods for the funds as of December 31, 2015 are summarized below:

	Fa	ir value	Unfunded Commitments	Frequency (if Currently Eligible)
Assets				
Russell Multi Asset Core Fund	\$	175,759	none	daily
Russell Multi-Manager Bond Fund		87,363	none	daily
Payable for investment purchase		-	none	daily
Total	\$	263,122		

The district DB plan adopted ASU 2015-07 "Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share," which required retroactive reclassification of investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient, consistent with current year presentation. These assets are no longer required to be categorized within the fair value hierarchy and only certain assets in the qualified pension plan were impacted. Pension assets of \$266.4 million and \$263.1 million were reclassified as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Note 12 — Related Party Transactions

In the ordinary course of business, the associations have entered into loan transactions with directors, officers and other employees of associations and other organizations with which such persons may be associated. Total loans to such persons at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 amounted to \$197.9 million, \$198.7 million and \$217.6 million, respectively. In the opinion of management, such loans outstanding to directors, officers and other employees at December 31, 2016, did not involve more than a normal risk of collectability, were subject to approval requirements contained in FCA regulations, and were made on the same terms, including interest rates, amortization schedules and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with unrelated borrowers. Disclosures on individual associations' officers and directors are found in the associations' individual annual reports.

Note 13 — Commitments and Contingencies

The district has various outstanding commitments and contingent liabilities as discussed elsewhere in these notes.

The bank is primarily liable for its portion of Systemwide debt obligations. Additionally, the bank is jointly and severally liable for the consolidated Systemwide bonds and notes of other System banks. The total bank and consolidated Systemwide debt obligations of the System at December 31, 2016, were \$257.8 billion.

In the normal course of business, district entities incur a certain amount of claims, litigation, and other legal and administrative proceedings, all of which are considered incidental to the normal conduct of business. The bank and district associations believe they have meritorious defenses to the claims currently asserted against them, and, with respect to such legal proceedings, intend to defend themselves vigorously, litigating or settling cases according to management's judgment as to what is in the best interest of the entity and its shareholders.

On a regular basis, district entities assess their liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings utilizing the latest information available. For those matters where it is probable that the entity would incur a loss and the amount of the loss could be reasonably estimated, the entity would record a liability in its financial statements. These liabilities would be increased or decreased to reflect any relevant developments on a quarterly basis. For other matters, where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss is not estimable, the district entities do not record a liability.

Currently, other actions are pending against the district in which claims for monetary damages are asserted. Upon the basis of current information, management and legal counsel are of the opinion that any resulting losses are not probable, and that the ultimate liability, if any, resulting from a lawsuit and other pending actions will not be material in relation to the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the district.

Note 14 — Financial Instruments With Off-Balance-Sheet Risk

The bank and associations may participate in financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk to satisfy the financing needs of their borrowers and to manage their exposure to interest rate risk. In the normal course of business, various commitments are made to customers, including commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit, which represent credit-related financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk.

At any time, the bank and associations have outstanding a significant number of commitments to extend credit. The bank and associations also provide standby letters of credit to guarantee the performance of customers to third parties. Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a borrower as long as there is not a violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments and letters of credit generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Credit-related financial instruments have off-balance-sheet credit risk, because only origination fees (if any) are recognized in the combined balance sheets (as other liabilities) for these instruments until the commitments are fulfilled or expire. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitments do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The district's commitments to extend credit totaled \$5.01 billion, \$4.98 billion and \$4.62 billion at December 31, 2016,

2015 and 2014, respectively. At December 31, 2016, the district had \$95.3 million in outstanding standby letters of credit, issued primarily in conjunction with participation loans. Outstanding standby letters of credit generally have expiration dates ranging from 2017 to 2020.

The credit risk involved in issuing commitments and letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loans to customers, and the same credit policies are applied by management. In the event of funding, the credit risk amounts are equal to the contract amounts, assuming that counterparties fail completely to meet their obligations and the collateral or other security is of no value. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the counterparty.

Note 15 — Fair Value Measurements

Authoritative accounting guidance defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. See Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," for additional information.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2016, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

	Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2016										
				ioted Prices	Significant			Significant			
				ctive Markets	Other Observable			10bservable			
		i		lentical Assets		Inputs		Inputs			
		Total		(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Level 3)				
Assets:											
Federal funds	\$	22,901	\$	-	\$	22,901	\$	-			
Investments available-for-sale:											
Corporate debt		202,403		-		202,403		-			
U.S. Treasury securities		249,006		-		249,006		-			
Agency-guaranteed debt		222,374		-		222,374		-			
Mortgage-backed securities		3,973,578		-		3,973,578		-			
Asset-backed securities		130,679		-		130,679		-			
Mission-related and other available-for-sale investments		53,335		-		-		53,335			
Loans valued under the fair value option		16,311		-		16,311		-			
Derivative assets		8,074		-		8,074		-			
Assets held in nonqualified benefit trusts		7,003		7,003		-		-			
Total assets	\$	4,885,664	\$	7,003	\$	4,825,326	\$	53,335			
Liabilities:											
Standby letters of credit	\$	711	\$	-	\$	-	\$	711			
Total liabilities	\$	711	\$	-	\$	_	\$	711			

The table below represents a reconciliation of all Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the year ended December 31, 2016:

		Liabilities				
	Mortgage-	Standby				
	Backed	Backed	Backed Loan Held		Total	
	Securities Securities For Sale		For Sale	Credit		
Balance at January 1, 2016	\$ 50,250	\$ 65,650	\$ 4,850	\$ 967	\$ 119,783	
Net (losses) gains included in other						
comprehensive loss	-	(523)	-	-	(523)	
Purchases, issuances and settlements		(11,792)	(4,850)	(256)	(16,386)	
Transfers out of Level 3	(50,250)	•	•	•	(50,250)	
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$ -	\$ 53,335	\$ -	\$ 711	\$ 52,624	

There were no transfers of assets or liabilities into or out of Level 1 from other levels during the year ended December 31, 2016. Agricultural mortgage-backed securities are included in Level 3 due to limited activity or less transparency around inputs to their valuation. The liability for standby letters of credit are included in Level 3 as their valuation, based on fees currently charged for similar agreements,

may not closely correlate to a fair value for instruments that are not regularly traded in the secondary market.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis at December 31, 2016, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

		Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2016							
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)					
						Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
								Total Gains (Losses)	
	Total								
Assets:									
Loans	\$ 148,782	\$	-	\$	-	\$	148,782	\$	(3,624)
Other property owned	21,504		-		-		21,504		(2,179)
Total assets	\$ 170,286	\$		\$		\$	170,286	\$	(5,803)

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2015, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

	Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2015							
	Total		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Assets: Federal funds	\$	22,413	\$	-	\$	22,413	\$	-
Investments available-for-sale:								
Corporate debt		200,602		-		200,602		-
Agency-guaranteed debt		248,355		-		248,355		-
Mortgage-backed securities		3,730,425		-		3,680,175		50,250
Asset-backed securities		200,073		-		200,073		-
Mission-related and other available-for-sale investments		65,650		-		-		65,650
Loans valued under the fair value option		27,506		-		27,506		-
Loans held for sale in other assets		4,850		-		-		4,850
Derivative assets		504		-		504		· -
Assets held in nonqualified benefit trusts		6,399		6,399		-		-
Total assets	\$	4,506,777	\$	6,399	\$	4,379,628	\$	120,750
Liabilities:								
Standby letters of credit	\$	967	\$	=	\$	-	\$	967
Total liabilities	\$	967	\$	-	\$	-	\$	967

The table below represents a reconciliation of all Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the year ended December 31, 2015:

			Asset	S		Liabilitie	es		
			Agı	ricultural					
	Mo	rtgage-	M	ortgage-			Star	ndby	
	Ва	acked	В	acked	Lo	an Held	Lett	ers of	
	Sec	curities	Se	curities	Fo	or Sale	C	redit	Total
Balance at January 1, 2015	\$ 7		\$	80,583	\$ -		\$	993	\$ 79,597
Net (losses) gains included in other									
comprehensive loss		(171)		338		-		-	167
Purchases, issuances and settlements		50,414		(15,271)		-		(26)	35,169
Transfers out of Level 3		-		-		4,850		-	4,850
Balance at December 31, 2015	\$	50,250	\$	65,650	\$	4,850	\$	967	\$ 119,783

There were no transfers of assets or liabilities into or out of Level 1 from other levels during the year ended December 31, 2015. Agricultural mortgage-backed securities are included in Level 3 due to limited activity or less transparency around inputs to their valuation. At December 31, 2015, Level 3 investments included one agency MBS and one loan held for sale due to the fact that their valuations were based on level three criteria (broker quotes). The liabil-

ity for standby letters of credit are included in Level 3 as their valuation, based on fees currently charged for similar agreements, may not closely correlate to a fair value for instruments that are not regularly traded in the secondary market.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis at December 31, 2015, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

			Fair Va	lue Measure	ment at Decem	ber 31,	2015			
			Quoted	Prices	Significant					
			in A	ctive	Other		S	ignificant		
			Marke	ets for	Observabl	е	Un	observable		
				Assets	Inputs (Level 2)		Inputs (Level 3)		Total	Gains
	Total		(Lev	el 1)					(Los	sses)
Assets:										
Loans	\$	115,468	\$	-	\$	-	\$	115,468	\$	(4,907)
Other property owned		20,826		-		-		20,826		2,984
Total assets	\$	136,294	\$	-	\$	-	\$	136,294	\$	(1,923)

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2014, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

	Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2014										
		Total	in Ac for Ide	oted Prices tive Markets ntical Assets 'Level 1)	Other	gnificant Observable Inputs _evel 2)	Und	gnificant observable Inputs (Level 3)			
Assets:		Total		201011)	/-	201012)		(LOVOI O)			
Federal funds Investments available-for-sale:	\$	22,086	\$	-	\$	22,086	\$	-			
Corporate debt		241,530		=		241,530		=			
Agency-guaranteed debt		155,190		-		155,190		=			
Mortgage-backed securities		3,527,318		-		3,527,311		7			
Asset-backed securities		81,770		-		81,770		-			
Mission-related and other available-for-sale investments		80,583		=		-		80,583			
Loans valued under the fair value option		40,532		-		40,532		-			
Derivative assets		748		-		748		-			
Assets held in nonqualified benefit trusts		5,941		5,941		-					
Total assets	\$	4,155,698	\$	5,941	\$	4,069,167	\$	80,590			
Liabilities:											
Standby letters of credit	\$	993	\$	=	\$	-	\$	993			
Total liabilities	\$	993	\$	-	\$	-	\$	993			

The table below represents a reconciliation of all Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the year ended December 31, 2014:

					Liabi	lities							
		orate						ural Mortgage-		Backed	Standby		
	De	ebt	Guarar	nteed Debt	Sec	curities	Back	ed Securities	Sec	urities	of Cı	redit	 Total
Available-for-sale investment securities:													
Balance at January 1, 2014	\$	15,000	\$	26,949	\$	7,529	\$	97,423	\$	1,157	\$	-	\$ 148,058
Net (losses) gains included in other													
comprehensive loss		-		29		(75)		1,684		65		-	1,703
Net losses included in earnings		-		-		(207)		-		(42)		-	(249)
Purchases, issuances and settlements		-		(195)		139,690		(18,524)		(1,180)		161	119,630
Transfers into Level 3		-		-		-		-		-		832	(832)
Transfers out of Level 3		(15,000)		(26,783)		(146,930)		-		-		-	(188,713)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7	\$	80,583	\$	_	\$	993	\$ 79,597
The amount of losses for the period													
included in earnings attributable to													
the change in unrealized gains or													
losses relating to assets or liabilities													
still held at December 31, 2014	\$	-	\$	-	\$	207	\$	-	\$	42	\$		\$ 249

None of the losses included in earnings in 2014 were attributable to assets still held at December 31, 2014.

There were no transfers of assets or liabilities into or out of Level 1 from other levels during the year ended December 31, 2014. Agricultural mortgage-backed securities are included in Level 3 due to limited activity or less transparency around inputs to their valuation. At December 31, 2014, Level 3 investments included one non-agency MBS. In 2014, one corporate debt security and three agency debt securities which had previously been included in Level 3 were valued using independent third-party valuation services using Level 2 criteria

and were, accordingly, transferred from Level 3 to Level 2. The liability for standby letters of credit was transferred into Level 3 during 2014 due to a determination that their valuation, based on fees currently charged for similar agreements, may not closely correlate to a fair value for instruments that are not regularly traded in the secondary market.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis at December 31, 2014, for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized below:

		Fair Value I	Meası	rement at Decembe	er 31, :	2014			
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			Total Gains (Losses)
Assets:									
Loans	\$ 135,831	\$ -	\$		-	\$	135,831	\$	(6,423)
Other property owned	36,344	-			-		36,344		13,806
Total assets	\$ 172,175	\$ -	\$		-	\$	172,175	\$	7,383

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at carrying amounts and not measured at fair value on the Balance Sheet for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized as follows:

December 31, 2016

		Fair Value Measurements Using								
			Quoted	l Prices	Significant			<u> </u>		
			in A	ctive	Other		Significant			
		Total	Mark	ets for	Observable		Unobservable Inputs			Total
		Carrying		ıl Assets	Inputs					Fair
		Amount		rel 1)	(Level 2)			Level 3)		Value
Assets:		Aillouit	(LCI	(61.1)	(LCVCI Z)			LCVCI O)		Value
		007.000		007.000	•					007.000
Cash	\$	207,229	\$	207,229	\$	-	\$		\$	207,229
Mission-related and other held-to-maturity investments		25,693		-		-		25,652		25,652
Net loans		22,179,287		-		-		21,981,996		21,981,996
Total assets	\$	22,412,209	\$	207,229	\$	-	\$	22,007,648	\$	22,214,877
Liabilities:										
Systemwide debt securities and other notes	\$	23,240,663	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,234,907	\$	23,234,907
	\$	23,240,663	\$		\$	-	\$	23,234,907	\$	23,234,907
	-									
				1	December 31, 2015					
				Fair Va	alue Measurements U	sing				
			Quoted	l Prices	Significant					
			in A	ctive	Other		9	ignificant		
		Total	Mark	ets for	Observable		Un	observable		Total
		Carrying	Identica	ll Assets	Inputs			Inputs		Fair
		Amount		rel 1)	(Level 2)			(Level 3)		Value
Assets:		, arrount	(20.	,	(2010.2)			(2010. 0)		raido
Cash	\$	550,852	\$	550,852	\$	_	\$	_	\$	550,852
Mission-related and other held-to-maturity investments	,	30.213	•	,	*	_	•	30,019	-	30,019
Net loans		20,968,494		_		_		20,946,692		20,946,692
Total assets	\$	21,549,559	\$	550,852	\$		\$	20,976,711	\$	21,527,563
Total assets	Ψ	21,345,335	φ	330,032	φ	-	φ	20,970,711	φ	21,327,303
Liabilities:										
Systemwide debt securities and other notes	\$	22,056,726	\$	_	\$	_	\$	22,112,446	\$	22,112,446
Subordinated debt	Ψ	49,801	Ÿ	_	¥	_	Ψ	52,972	Ψ	52,972
easo, animora dunt	\$	22.106.527	\$		\$		\$	22,165,418	\$	22,165,418
	φ	22,100,321	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	۲۲, ۱۵۵, ۹ ۱۵	Ψ	22,100,410

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at carrying amounts and not measured at fair value on the Balance Sheet for each of the fair value hierarchy values are summarized as follows:

				De	ecember 31, 2014					
				Fair Val	ue Measurements U	Ising				_
	Quoted Prices Significant									
			in	Active	Other	Significant				
	Total		Mai	rkets for	Observable		Un	observable		Total
	(Carrying	Identi	cal Assets	Inputs		Inputs			Fair
	Amount			evel 1)	(Level 2)			(Level 3)	Value	
Assets:										
Cash	\$	437,201	\$	437,201	\$	-	\$	-	\$	437,201
Mission-related and other held-to-maturity investments		39,086		-		-		38,985		38,985
Net loans		19,108,932		-		-		19,166,500		19,166,500
Total assets	\$	19,585,219	\$	437,201	\$	-	\$	19,205,485	\$	19,642,686
Liabilities:										
Systemwide debt securities and other notes	\$	19,980,008	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,062,271	\$	20,062,271
Subordinated debt		49,739		-		-		53,989		53,989
	\$	20,029,747	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,116,260	\$	20,116,260

Valuation Techniques

As more fully discussed in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," authoritative accounting guidance establishes a fair value hierarchy, which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The following represent a brief summary of the valuation techniques used by the bank and associations for assets and liabilities:

Investment Securities

Where quoted prices are available in an active market, available-forsale securities would be classified as Level 1. If quoted prices are not available in an active market, the fair value of securities is estimated using pricing models that utilize observable inputs, quoted prices for similar securities received from pricing services or discounted cash flows. Generally, these securities would be classified as Level 2. Among other securities, this would include certain mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities. Where there is limited activity or less transparency around inputs to the valuation, the securities are classified as Level 3. Level 3 assets at December 31, 2016, include the bank's AMBS portfolio, which is valued by the bank using a model that incorporates underlying rates and current yield curves.

As permitted under FCA regulations, the banks are authorized to hold eligible investments. The regulations define eligible investments by specifying credit rating criteria, final maturity limit and percentage of portfolio limit for each investment type. At the time of purchase, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities must be triple-A rated by at least one Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization. The triple-A rating requirement puts the banks in a position to hold the senior tranches of securitizations. The underlying loans for mortgage-backed securities are residential mortgages, while the underlying loans for asset-backed securities are home equity lines of credit, small business loans, equipment loans or student loans.

To estimate the fair value of the majority of the investments held, the bank obtains prices from third-party pricing services.

Assets Held in Nonqualified Benefits Trusts

Assets held in trust funds related to deferred compensation and supplemental retirement plans are classified within Level 1. The trust funds include investments that are actively traded and have quoted net asset values that are observable in the marketplace.

Derivatives

Exchange-traded derivatives valued using quoted prices would be classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. However, few classes of derivative contracts are listed on an exchange; thus, the majority of the derivative positions are valued using internally developed models that use as their basis readily observable market parameters and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Such derivatives include interest rate caps and cash flow interest rate swaps.

The models used to determine the fair value of derivative assets and liabilities use an income approach based on observable market inputs, primarily the LIBOR swap curve and volatility assumptions about future interest rate movements.

Standby Letters of Credit

The fair value of letters of credit approximates the fees currently charged for similar agreements or the estimated cost to terminate or otherwise settle similar obligations.

Loans

For certain loans evaluated for impairment under accounting impairment guidance, the fair value is based upon the underlying collateral since the loans are collateral-dependent loans for which real estate is the collateral. The fair value measurement process uses independent appraisals and other market-based information, but in many cases it also requires significant input based on management's knowledge of and judgment about current market conditions, specific issues relating to the collateral and other matters. As a result, these fair value measurements fall within Level 3 of the hierarchy. When the value of the real estate, less estimated costs to sell, is less than the principal balance of the loan, a specific reserve is established.

The bank has elected the fair value option for certain callable loans purchased on the secondary market at a significant premium. The fair value option provides an irrevocable option to elect fair value as an alternative measurement for selected financial assets. Fair value is used

for both the initial and subsequent measurement of the designated instrument, with the changes in fair value recognized in net income. The fair value of securities is estimated using pricing models that utilize observable inputs, quoted prices for similar securities received from pricing services or discounted cash flows. Accordingly, these assets are classified within Level 2.

Bonds and Notes

Systemwide debt securities are not all traded in the secondary market and those that are traded may not have readily available quoted market prices. Therefore, the fair value of the instruments is estimated by calculating the discounted value of the expected future cash flows. The discount rates used are based on the sum of quoted market yields for the Treasury yield curve and an estimated yield-spread relationship between System debt instruments and Treasury securities. We estimate an appropriate yield-spread, taking into consideration selling group member (banks and securities dealers) yield indications, observed new government-sponsored enterprise debt security pricing and pricing levels in the related U.S. dollar interest rate swap market.

Subordinated Debt

The fair value of subordinated debt was estimated using discounted cash flows. Generally, the instrument would be classified as Level 2; however, due to limited activity and less transparency around inputs to the valuation, the securities were classified as Level 3.

Other Property Owned

OPO is generally classified as Level 3. The process for measuring the fair value of OPO involves the use of appraisals or other market-based information. Costs to sell represent transaction costs and are not included as a component of the asset's fair value.

Information About Recurring and Nonrecurring Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Valuation Technique(s)	Unobservable Input
Mortgage-backed securities	Discounted cash flow	Prepayment rate Probability of default Loss severity
Asset-backed securities	Discounted cash flow	Prepayment rate Probability of default Loss severity
Mission-related investments	Discounted cash flow	Prepayment rates
Loan held for sale	Discounted cash flow	Appropriate interest rate yield curve

With regard to impaired loans and OPO, it is not practicable to provide specific information on inputs as each collateral property is unique. System institutions utilize appraisals to value these loans and OPO and take into account unobservable inputs such as income and expense, comparable sales, replacement cost and comparability adjustments.

Information About Recurring and Nonrecurring Level 2 Fair Value Measurements

	Valuation Technique(s)	Input
Federal funds sold	Carrying value	Par/principal
Investment securities available for sale	Quoted prices Discounted cash flow	Price for similar security Constant prepayment rate Appropriate interest rate yield curve
Loans held under the fair value option	Quoted prices Discounted cash flow	Price for similar security Constant prepayment rate Appropriate interest rate yield curve
Interest rate caps	Discounted cash flow	Appropriate interest rate yield curve Annualized volatility
Interest rate swaps	Discounted cash flow	Benchmark yield curve Counterparty credit risk Volatility

Information About Other Financial Instrument Fair Value Measurements

	Valuation Technique(s)	Input
Cash	Carrying value	Actual balance
Loans	Discounted cash flow	Prepayment forecasts Appropriate interest rate yield curve Probability of default Loss severity
Systemwide debt securities and subordinated debt	Discounted cash flow	Benchmark yield curve Counterparty credit risk Volatility

Note 16 — Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activity

The bank maintains an overall interest rate risk management strategy that incorporates the use of derivative instruments to minimize significant unplanned fluctuations in earnings that are caused by interest rate volatility. The bank's goal is to manage interest rate sensitivity by modifying the repricing or maturity characteristics of certain balance sheet liabilities so that the net interest margin is not adversely affected by movements in interest rates. The bank considers its strategic use of derivatives to be a prudent method of managing interest rate sensitivity, as it prevents earnings from being exposed to undue risk posed by changes in interest rates.

The bank has interest rate caps and pay fixed interest rate swaps in order to reduce the impact of rising interest rates on its floating-rate assets. At December 31, 2016, the bank held interest rate caps with a notional amount of \$170,000 and a fair value of \$414, and pay fixed interest rate swaps with a notional amount of \$200,000 and a fair value of \$7,660. The primary types of derivative instruments used and the amount of activity (notional amount of derivatives) during the year ended December 31, 2016, is summarized in the following table:

		Interest	
Pa	y Fixed	Rate	
Swaps		Caps	Total
\$	-	\$ 310,000	\$ 310,000
	200,000	-	200,000
	-	(140,000)	(140,000)
\$	200,000	\$ 170,000	\$ 370,000
	\$	\$ - 200,000	Pay Fixed Rate Swaps Caps

By using derivative instruments, the bank exposes itself to credit and market risk. If a counterparty fails to fulfill its performance obligations under a derivative contract, the bank's credit risk will equal the fair value gain of the derivative. Generally, when the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, this indicates that the counterparty owes the bank, thus creating a repayment risk for the bank. When the fair value of the derivative contract is negative, the bank owes the counterparty and, therefore, assumes no repayment risk.

To minimize the risk of credit losses, the bank maintains collateral agreements to limit exposure to agreed-upon thresholds; the bank deals with counterparties that have an investment grade or better credit rating from a major rating agency; and the bank also monitors the credit standing of, and levels of exposure to, individual counterparties. The bank typically enters into master agreements that contain netting provisions. These provisions allow the bank to require the net settlement of covered contracts with the same counterparty in the event of default by the counterparty on one or more contracts. At December 31, 2016, the bank had credit exposure to counterparties totaling \$8,074, as compared with \$500 at December 31, 2015 and \$80 at December 31, 2014.

The table below presents the credit ratings of counterparties to whom the bank has credit exposure at December 31, 2016:

	Remaining Years to Maturity						Matu	ırity					Expo	osure
	Less Than One to Five Years		Mo	More Than			Distrib		Colla	teral	Ne	et of		
			Five Years		Total		Netting		Exposure		Held		Collateral	
Moody's Credit Rating														
A1	\$	-	\$	127	\$	127	\$	-	\$	127	\$	-	\$	127
Aa1		29		-		29		-		29		-		29
Aa2		-		7,918		7,918		=		7,918		-		7,918

The bank's derivative activities are monitored by its Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) as part of the ALCO's oversight of the bank's asset/liability and treasury functions. The ALCO is responsible for approving hedging strategies that are developed through its analysis of data derived from financial simulation models and other internal and industry sources. The resulting hedging strategies are then incorporated into the district's overall interest rate

risk-management strategies. The bank may enter into interest rate swaps classified as fair value hedges primarily to convert a portion of its non-prepayable fixed-rate long-term debt to floating-rate debt.

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments:

The following table represents the fair value of derivative instruments as of December 31:

	Balance Sheet Location	Value)16	Value 015	Value)14	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Val	ue	Fair Val	ие	Fair Val 2014	
Interest rate caps	Other assets	\$ 414	\$ 504	\$ 748	Other liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Pay fixed swaps	Other assets	7.660	_	_	Other liabilities				_		_

The following table sets forth the amount of gain (loss) recognized in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

	Gain	(Loss) Red	cognize	d in OCI on I	Derivati	ves	
		(Effective	Portion)	at Decemb	er 31,		
	- 2	2016	2	2015	2014		
Interest rate caps	\$	(89)	\$	(586)	\$	(791)	
Pay fixed swaps		6 596		_		_	

	,	iouiii oi uu			•					
	Into Inc	Into Income (Effective Portion) at December 31,								
		2016		2015	:	2014				
Interest expense	\$	1,089	\$	1,374	\$	2,548				
Interest expense		732		-		_				

Amount of Gain Reclassified From AOCI

The following table provides information about derivative financial instruments and other financial instruments that are sensitive to changes in interest rates, including debt obligations and interest rate swaps. The debt information in the table presents the principal cash

flows and related weighted average interest rates by expected maturity dates. The derivative information in the table represents the notional amounts and weighted average interest rates by expected maturity dates.

			Mat	urities of 2	2016 E	Derivative	Produ	ıcts and O	ther F	inancial li	ıstrur	nents				
December 31, 2016											Subs	equent			F	air
(dollars in millions)	20	17	20	018	20	19	20	020	20	021	Ye	ears	T	otal	V	alue
Total Systemwide debt obligations:																
Fixed rate	\$	4,708	\$	2,661	\$	2,135	\$	1,607	\$	1,241	\$	2,598	\$	14,950	\$	14,938
Weighted average interest rate		0.88%		1.06%		1.33%		1.53%		1.95%		2.39%		1.40%		
Variable rate	\$	4,165	\$	275	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,440	\$	4,447
Weighted average interest rate		0.74%		0.74%		-		-		-		-		0.74%		
Total Systemwide debt obligations:	\$	8,873	\$	2,936	\$	2,135	\$	1,607	\$	1,241	\$	2,598	\$	19,390	\$	19,385
Weighted average interest rate		0.79%		1.03%		1.33%		1.53%		1.95%		2.39%		1.25%		
Derivative instruments:																
Interest rate caps																
Notional value	\$	50	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50	\$	-	\$	70	\$	170	\$	-
Weighted average receive rate		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Weighted average pay rate		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Pay fixed swaps																
Notional value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	200	\$	200	\$	8
Weighted average receive rate		-		-		-		-		-		0.73%		0.73%		
Weighted average pay rate		-		-		-		-		-		1.33%		1.33%		

Note 17 — Selected Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)

Quarterly results of operations are shown below for the years ended December 31:

2016

				2016				
	First	S	econd	Third	F	ourth		Total
Net interest income	\$ 176,096	\$	180,546	\$ 182,113	\$	188,051	\$	726,806
Provision (negative								
provision) for loan losses	5,651		1,179	3,334		1,328		11,492
Noninterest expense, net	71,845		67,907	74,660		67,462		281,874
Net income	\$98,600	,	\$111,460	\$104,119	,	\$119,261	,	\$433,440
								_
				2015				
	First	S	Second	Third	I	Fourth		Total
Net interest income	\$ 169,281	\$	171,714	\$ 172,892	\$	184,049	\$	697,936
Provision (negative								
provision) for loan losses	3,460		(1,322)	4,781		(1,266)		5,653
Noninterest expense, net	59,528		68,546	62,465		74,905		265,444
Net income	\$ 106,293	\$	104,490	\$ 105,646	\$	110,410	\$	426,839
				2014				
	First	S	Second	Third		Fourth		Total
Net interest income (Negative provision)	\$ 157,359	\$	162,308	\$ 167,532	\$	168,024	\$	655,223
provision for loan losses	(1,819)		(4,975)	(4,115)		4,439		(6,470)
Noninterest expense, net	52,932		50,120	35,027		85,103		223,182
Net income	\$ 106,246	\$	117,163	\$ 136,620		\$ 78,482	\$	438,511

Note 18 — Bank-Only Financial Data

Condensed financial information for the bank follows. All significant transactions and balances between the bank and associations are eliminated in combination. The multiemployer structure of the district's defined benefit plan results in the recording of this plan only upon combination.

	Year E	nde	d December 31	١,	
Balance Sheet Data	2016		2015		2014
Cash and federal funds sold	\$ 218,380	\$	567,503	\$	450,447
Investment securities	4,831,375		4,445,105		4,086,391
Loans					
To associations	10,625,132		9,621,039		8,504,806
To others	5,284,271		5,149,967		4,755,031
Less allowance for loan losses	7,650		5,833		10,112
Net loans	15,901,753		14,765,173		13,249,725
Accrued interest receivable	50,191		47,816		44,429
Other property owned	-		438		10,310
Other assets	220,699		163,540		160,714
Total assets	\$ 21,222,398	\$	19,989,575	\$	18,002,016
•					
Bonds and notes	\$ 19,390,662	\$	18,206,726	\$	16,330,008
Subordinated debt	-		49,801		49,739
Other liabilities	209,484		179,470		143,048
Total liabilities	19,600,146		18,435,997		16,522,795
Preferred stock	600,000		600,000		600,000
Capital stock	284,038		255,823		233,468
Allocated retained earnings	33,171		27,203		22,508
Unallocated retained earnings	737,622		697,883		643,067
Accumulated other					
comprehensive loss	(32,579)		(27,331)		(19,822)
Total members' equity	1,622,252		1,553,578		1,479,221
Total liabilities and					
members' equity	\$ 21,222,398	\$	19,989,575	\$	18,002,016

	Year Er	ıded	December :	31,	
Income Statement	2016		2015		2014
Interest income	\$ 480,512	\$	428,360	\$	389,823
Interest expense	242,191		195,892		163,164
Net interest income	238,321		232,468		226,659
Provision for (negative provision)					
credit losses	563		(2,506)		(5,433)
Net interest income after					
provision for (negative					
provision) credit losses	237,758		234,974		232,092
Noninterest income	50,419		40,638		37,845
Noninterest expense	95,771		83,373		81,677
Net income	\$ 192,406	\$	192,239	\$	188,260
Other comprehensive					
(loss) income	(5,248)		(7,509)		13,291
Comprehensive income	\$ 187,158	\$	184,730	\$	201,551

Note 19 — Association Mergers

Effective January 1, 2015, Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA headquartered in Amarillo, Texas, was acquired by AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA headquartered in Lubbock, Texas. The merged association is using the AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA name and is headquartered in Lubbock, Texas. The primary reason for the merger was based on a determination that the combined organizations should be financially and operationally stronger than the respective associations on a stand-alone basis. The acquisition method of accounting, required for mergers of cooperatives occurring after January 1, 2009, was used in the merger.

As the accounting acquirer, AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA accounted for the transaction by using their historical information and accounting policies and recording the identifiable assets and liabilities of Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA as of the acquisition date of January 1, 2015, at their respective fair values. The association operates for the mutual benefit of their borrowers and other customers and not for the benefit of any other equity investors. As such, their capital stock provides no significant interest in corporate earnings or growth. Specifically, due to restrictions in applicable regulations and their bylaws, the associations can issue stock only at its par value of \$5 per share, the stock is not tradable and the stock can be retired only for the lesser of par value or book value. In these and other respects, the shares of Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA that were converted into shares of AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA had identical rights and attributes. For this reason, the conversion of stock pursuant to the merger occurred at a one-for-one exchange ratio. Association management believes that because the stock in each association is fixed in value, the stock issued pursuant to the merger provides no basis for estimating the fair value of the consideration transferred pursuant to the merger. In the absence of a purchase price determination, AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA identified and estimated the acquisition date fair value of the equity interest (net assets) of Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA instead of the acquisition date fair value of the equity interests transferred as consideration. The fair value of the assets acquired, including specific intangible assets and liabilities assumed from Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA, were measured based on various estimates using assumptions that AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA management believe are reasonable utilizing information available at the merger date. Use of different estimates and judgments could yield materially different results. This evaluation produced a fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed that was substantially equal to the fair value of the member interests transferred in the

merger. As a result, AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA management determined goodwill was immaterial and therefore recorded no goodwill. The excess value received by AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA from Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA over par value of capital stock and participation certificates issued in the merger is considered to be additional paid-in capital.

The following table summarizes the fair values of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA assumed from Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA upon acquisition:

	Fair Value	C	ontractual Amount	Amo Exp	tractual ounts not ected to Collected
Loans	\$ 521,179	\$	525,309	\$	2,363
Total assets	547,081		=		-
Notes payable	441,509		443,234		-
Total liabilities	458,670		-		-
Net assets acquired	88,411		-		-
Impaired loans acquired	5,349		5,304		-
Amount of accretable yield on impaired loans	45		-		-

As Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA (the acquired entity) was an affiliated association of the district prior to the business combination with AgTexas Farm Credit Services, ACA, the Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA financial position and results of operations are included in the combined district financial statements for the years ending December 31, 2014. Great Plains Ag Credit, ACA results of operations for the pre-merger periods were as follows:

	2014
Net interest income	\$ 14,963
Negative provision (provision) for loan losses	882
Noninterest income	7,987
Noninterest expense	(10,816)
Provision for income taxes	 (427)
Net income	\$ 12,589

Note 20 — Subsequent Events

The district has evaluated subsequent events through March 2, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were issued. There are no other significant subsequent events requiring disclosure as of March 2, 2017.

DISCLOSURES REQUIRED BY FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

The Farm Credit Bank of Texas (FCBT or bank), Agricultural Credit Associations (ACAs) and a Federal Land Credit Association (FLCA), collectively referred to as the district, are member-owned cooperatives which provide credit and credit-related services to or for the benefit of eligible borrower-shareholders for qualified agricultural purposes in the states of Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Texas. The district's ACA parent associations, which each contain whollyowned FLCA and Production Credit Association (PCA) subsidiaries, and the FLCA are collectively referred to as associations. A further description of territory served, persons eligible to borrow, types of lending activities engaged in, financial services offered and related Farm Credit organizations required to be disclosed in this section are incorporated herein by reference to Note 1, "Organization and Operations," to the accompanying financial statements.

The description of significant developments that had or could have a material impact on results of operations or interest rates to borrowers, acquisitions or dispositions of material assets, material changes in the manner of conducting business, seasonal characteristics and concentrations of assets, if any, required to be disclosed in this section are incorporated herein by reference to "Management's Discussion and Analysis" of the bank included in this annual report to shareholders.

Board of Directors and Senior Officers

FCBT is governed by a seven-member board of directors. Five directors are farmers or ranchers, who are elected by the customers of the 14 associations that own the bank. Two directors, who are not stockholders of any of the associations, are appointed by the elected board members. The board of directors is responsible for directing the operations of the bank. The bank's senior officers, through the bank's chief executive officer, are accountable to the board of directors and work with the board of directors to set the bank's direction, goals and strategies.

The following represents certain information regarding the board of directors and senior officers of the bank as of December 31, 2016, including business experience during the past five years:

DIRECTORS

James F. "Jimmy" Dodson, 63, chairman of the board of directors, is from Robstown, Texas. He grows cotton, corn, wheat and mile on four family farm operations and owns a seed sales business. Mr. Dodson serves on the bank's audit and compensation committees and was chairman of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council for 2016. In January 2017, he was elected vice chairman of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. He is one of the board's designated financial experts on the board audit committee for the bank. He also serves on the National Farm Credit Council Board of Directors, where he is a member of the

executive committee. Mr. Dodson joined the board of directors of FCC Services, an integrated services firm, in January 2017. He is also president of Dodson Farms, Inc. and Dodson Ag, Inc., and is a partner in Legacy Farms and 3-D Farms. He is manager of Weber Station LLC, which is the managing partner of Weber Greene, Ltd., both of which are family farm real estate management firms. Mr. Dodson is a founding member of Cotton Leads, a responsible cotton production initiative of U.S. and Australian Cotton Producer organizations. He also serves on the boards of Gulf Coast Cooperative, an agricultural retail cooperative, and the Texas Agricultural Cooperative Council, an industry trade association. He is past chairman of the National Cotton Council of America, the American Cotton Producers and the Cotton Foundation, and formerly served as a director of Cotton Incorporated. He is past chairman of the Texas AgFinance, FCS board of directors and a former member of the Texas District's Stockholders Advisory Committee. Mr. Dodson became a director of the bank in 2003 and his current term expires at the end of 2017.

Lester Little, 66, vice chairman of the board of directors, is from Hallettsville, Texas. He owns and operates a farm and offers customfarming services, primarily reclaiming farms and handling land preparation. His principal crops are corn, milo, hay and wheat. Mr. Little is a member of the bank's audit and compensation committees. He is also a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. In addition, he is a member of the Farm Bureau, an agriculture trade organization, and served on the Lavaca Regional Water Planning Group, a regional water planning authority in Texas, during 2016. He previously was a board member of the Lavaca Central Appraisal District, a county organization in Texas that hires the chief appraiser for the county for purposes of assigning real estate values for tax assessments, and board chairman of the Hallettsville Independent School District Board of Trustees. He is former chairman of the Capital Farm Credit board of directors and previously served as vice chairman of the Texas District's Stockholders Advisory Committee. Mr. Little became a director in 2009 and his term expires at the end of 2017.

Brad C. Bean, 56, is from Gillsburg, Mississippi. He is a dairy farmer with other farming interests, including corn, sorghum and timber. Mr. Bean is chairman of the bank's audit committee and is also a member of the bank's compensation committee. In January 2017, he was elected chairman of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council and was also elected to the National Farm Credit Council (FCC) Board of Directors as a district representative. Mr. Bean serves on the boards of the Amite County Farm Bureau and the Amite County Cooperative, both of which are trade organizations. Mr. Bean is a former chairman of the Southern AgCredit, ACA board of directors and a former vice chairman of the Texas District's Stockholders Advisory Committee. Mr. Bean became a director in 2013 and his term expires at the end of 2018.

Ralph W. "Buddy" Cortese, 70, is from Fort Sumner, New Mexico. He is president of Cortese Farm and Ranch Inc., a farming and ranching operation. He is chairman of the bank's compensation committee and is a member of the bank's audit committee. Mr. Cortese also is a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council board. He currently serves on the board of the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation. Mr. Cortese served as chairman of the board of directors of the bank from 2000 through 2011. He is a member of the Texas Agricultural Cooperative Council board of directors, an industry association. From 2003 to 2008, he served on the board of Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac), a government agency chartered to create a secondary market for agricultural loans, and is a former board member of the American Land Foundation, a property rights organization. Prior to joining the bank board, he was chairman of the PCA of Eastern New Mexico board of directors. Mr. Cortese became a director in 1995 and his term expired at the end of 2016. He was re-elected to another three-year term effective January 1, 2017.

Linda C. Floerke, 55, was elected to her first term on the board of directors effective January 1, 2017, and her current term expires December 31, 2019. She is a member of the bank's audit and compensation committees and is also a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. Ms. Floerke lives near Lampasas, Texas, where she and her husband, Benton, raise cattle, whitetail deer and hay as Buena Vista Ranch, FLP. They also own and manage Agro-Tech Services, Inc., a family business in which she has been involved for over 30 years and has owned and managed for the past 18 years, which provides services such as liquid fertilizer, crop chemicals, custom application and cattle protein supplements to area farmers and ranchers. They also own and manage rental property in Uvalde, Real and Williamson counties. She is a co-owner of Casa Floerke LLC, a rental property business, and is the secretary/treasurer and co-owner of Jarrell Farm Supply, Inc. Ms. Floerke serves on the Staff Parish Relations Committee for the Lampasas United Methodist Church and serves on the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Leadership Advisory Board, which provides oversight of agricultural extension services. She previously served as a trustee of the Lampasas Independent School District. Ms. Floerke was a director of Lone Star Ag Credit, formerly Texas Land Bank, from 2012 through the end of 2016.

Elizabeth G. "Betty" Flores, 72, is from Laredo, Texas, where she served as city mayor from 1998 to 2006. Ms. Flores is one of the two appointed members on the board and serves on the bank's audit committee. In January 2017, she was elected vice chairman of the bank's compensation committee. She is also a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. Previously, she was senior vice president of the Laredo National Bank. Ms. Flores serves on the boards of the Texas Agricultural Cooperative Council, an industry association; Mercy Ministries of Laredo, a domestic violence nonprofit corporation; Laredo Main Street, a nonprofit organization; and Texas A&M International University Dustdevils, an athletics promotion organization. In 2016, she was appointed by the Texas A&M University Chancellor, John Sharp, to serve on the selection committee to identify a new president for Texas A&M University. Ms. Flores is a graduate of Leadership Texas 1995, a leadership program for women professional and community leaders for the state of Texas, and

Leadership America 2008, a national leadership program for women professional and community leaders. In 2010, she was appointed to serve as a member of the Farm Credit System Diversity Workgroup. Ms. Flores is a partner in a ranching and real estate partnership, E.G. Ranch, Ltd. She is a former member of the Federal Reserve Board Consumer Advisory Council. Ms. Flores became a director in 2006 and her term expires at the end of 2018.

Jon M. "Mike" Garnett, 72, is from Spearman, Texas. Mr. Garnett raises grain and forage crops and runs stocker cattle, and is president of Garnett Farms, Inc., a farming operation. During 2016, he was vice chairman of the bank's compensation committee and a member of the bank's audit committee. He was also a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. In January 2003, Garnett joined the National Farm Credit Council (FCC) Board of Directors as a district representative, became vice chairman of the FCC Board of Directors in 2009 and served as chairman from 2011 to 2013. In addition, he was vice chairman of the FCC Board's compensation and benefits committee and a member of the board's executive, governance and coordinating committees. He also is vice chairman of the Hansford County Soil and Water Conservation District, a county organization in Texas with the role of conservation of natural resources. Mr. Garnett is a former director of a consumer cooperative; a director on the Spearman Chamber of Commerce, a trade organization; and a former member of the Spearman Independent School District Board of Trustees. Prior to joining the bank board, he was chairman of the Panhandle-Plains Land Bank, FLCA board of directors from 1995 to 1998. Mr. Garnett became a director in 1999 and he retired from the bank's board of directors upon the expiration of his term at the end of 2016.

M. Philip Guthrie, 71, was appointed effective July 1, 2015, to a term on the board expiring at the end of 2017. He is vice chairman of the bank's audit committee and also serves on the bank's compensation committee. He is also a member of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council. He is one of the board's designated financial experts on the board audit committee for the bank. Mr. Guthrie is the chief executive officer of Denham Partners LLC, a Dallas-based private investment firm, and the chief executive officer and director for Neuro Holdings International LLC, which is a medical devices firm. He also serves as a director for Neuro Resources Group, a medical devices firm, and as a director for Direct General Corporation, an insurance firm. Early in his career, he was chief financial officer of Southwest Airlines, and later served as chief financial officer of Braniff International during that airline's reorganization. Mr. Guthrie also was managing director of Mason Best Co., a Dallas-based investment firm, for 10 years, and has served as chairman, director or chief executive officer of several private and public financial service companies, both in banking and insurance. A Certified Public Accountant and a Chartered Global Management Accountant, Mr. Guthrie is audit committee-qualified under the guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq. He earned his bachelor's degree in accounting from Louisiana Tech University and his MBA from the University of Michigan. Mr. Guthrie is a stockholder of his familymanaged 125-year-old livestock and crop operation in northern Louisiana.

Committees

The board of directors has established an audit committee and a compensation committee. All members of the board serve on both the audit committee and the compensation committee. As the need arises, a member of the board of directors will also participate in the functions of the bank's credit review committee. The responsibilities of each board committee are set forth in its respective approved charter.

The disclosure of director and senior officer information included in this disclosure information and index was reviewed by the compensation committee prior to the annual report's issuance (including the disclosure information and index) on March 2, 2017.

Compensation of Directors

Directors of the bank are compensated in cash for service on the bank's board. An annual compensation amount is considered as a

retainer for all services performed by the director in an official capacity during the year except for extraordinary services for which additional compensation may be paid. The annual retainer fee is to be paid in equal monthly installments. Compensation for 2016 was paid at the rate of \$57,391 per year, payable at \$4,782.58 per month. In addition to days served at board meetings, directors may serve additional days on other official assignments and under exceptional circumstances where extraordinary time and effort are involved, the board may approve additional compensation, not to exceed 30 percent of the annual maximum allowable by FCA regulations. During 2016, no additional compensation was paid to a board member. No director received non-cash compensation exceeding \$5,000 in 2016. Total cash compensation paid to all directors as a group during 2016 was \$401,737.

Information for each director for the year ended December 31, 2016, is provided below:

Board Member	Days Served at Board Meetings*	Days Served on Other Official Assignments**	Total pensation Paid***
James F. Dodson	29.50	33.25	\$ 57,391
Lester Little	29.50	25.25	57,391
Brad C. Bean	29.50	26.50	57,391
Ralph W. Cortese	29.50	21.25	57,391
Elizabeth G. Flores	23.00	23.25	57,391
Jon M. Garnett	26.25	23.50	57,391
M. Philip Guthrie	22.25	17.50	57,391
		_	\$ 401,737

^{*}Includes travel time, but does not include time required to prepare for board meetings. Also includes attendance via teleconference.

Directors are reimbursed for reasonable travel, subsistence and other related expenses while conducting bank business. The aggregate amount of expenses reimbursed to directors in 2016, 2015 and 2014 totaled \$122,538, \$139,053 and \$119,718, respectively. A copy of the bank's travel policy is available to shareholders upon request.

^{**}Includes audit committee meetings, compensation committee meetings, credit review committee meetings, special assignments, training and travel time.

^{***} Gross compensation for year presented.

Senior Officers

Name and Title	Position	Experience – Past Five Years	Other Business Interests - Past Five Years
Larry R. Doyle, Chief Executive Officer	13.5 years		He was appointed to be a member of the board of directors for the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation in September of 2016 and was reappointed in March of 2017 for a three-year term. He was chairman of the Farm Credit System Presidents Planning Committee (PPC), currently serves on the PPC executive and business practices committees and is chairman of the PPC finance committee. He serves on the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives Executive Council. He is the managing member of the following organizations: Lone Star Plantation LLC, a family-owned farming and land ownership operation, K&R Farm LLC, a family-owned farming operation and K&R Land Holdings, a family-owned land ownership operation.
Kurt Thomas, Senior Vice President, Chief Credit Officer	6.6 years		He served as a member of the board of governors for the Farm Credit System Captive Insurance Corporation until his term expired in February 2011 and currently serves as a member of the Farm Credit System Credit Workgroup. He is the manager of Estancia Maximo, a hunting and ranching business.
Carolyn Owen, Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary	3.8 years	Vice President, Corporate Affairs, Deputy General Counsel, FCBT	She serves as a member of the Farm Credit System Capital Workgroup.
Amie Pala, Chief Financial Officer	6.4 years		She serves as a member of the Farm Credit System Capital Workgroup and of the Farm Credit System Disclosure Committee.
Michael Elliott, Chief Information Officer	3 years	Vice President of Information Technology, FCBT 2011-2013	
Stan Ray, Chief Administrative Officer	6.4 years		He serves on the AgFirst/FCBT Plan Sponsor Committee, the Texas District Benefits Administration Committee, the Farm Credit System's Reputation Risk Analysis and Planning Workgroup and is president of the Tenth District Farm Credit Council, a trade organization. He is a member of the board of directors for the following organizations: Texas FFA Foundation, a nonprofit organization promoting youth in agriculture; Texas Agricultural Cooperative Council, an industry association; and Rodeo Austin, a nonprofit organization promoting youth education and Western heritage.
Susan Wallar, Chief Audit Executive	5 years	Vice President of Internal Audit, FCBT	She serves as a member of the board of governors and is chairman of the audit committee for the Farm Credit System Captive Insurance Corporation. She is a member of the Farm Credit System Review, Audit and Appraisal Workgroup (RAAW) and the Farm Credit System Internal Controls over Financial Reporting (ICFR) Workgroup.

Compensation Discussion and Analysis – Senior Officers

Overview

The board of directors of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas, through its compensation committee, has pursued a compensation philosophy for the bank that promotes leadership in the adoption and administration of a comprehensive compensation program.

A description of the bank's compensation plans is as follows.

Base Pay:

Market-based salaries along with the other incentive and benefits described below are critical to attracting and retaining needed talent in a highly competitive job market and at a time of high retirement risks.

Defined Benefit Pension Plan:

The Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Pension Plan) is a final average pay plan which was closed to new participants in 1996, and later fully closed to all participants, including rehires who had formerly participated in the plan. The Pension Plan benefits are based on the average monthly eligible compensation over the 60 consecutive months that produce the highest average after 1996 (FAC60). The Pension Plan's benefit formula for a Normal Retirement Pension is the sum of (a) 1.65 percent of FAC60 times "Years of Benefit Service" and (b) 0.50 percent of (i) FAC60 in excess of Social Security covered compensation times (ii) "Years of Benefit Service" (not to exceed 35).

The Pension Plan's benefit formula for the Normal Retirement Pension assumes that the employee's retirement age is 65, that the employee is married on the date the annuity begins, that the spouse is exactly 2 years younger than the employee and that the benefit is payable in the form of a 50 percent joint and survivor annuity. If any of those assumptions are incorrect, the benefit is recalculated to be the actuarial equivalent benefit. The Pension Plan benefit is offset by the pension benefits any employee may have from another Farm Credit System institution.

The Pension Plan was amended in 2013 to allow those retiring after September 1, 2013, to elect a lump-sum distribution option. The plan was also amended to allow participating employers to exclude from pension compensation new long-term incentive plans which began after January 1, 2014.

In 2014 the plan was amended to allow terminated employees with a vested benefit to also elect a lump-sum distribution beginning January 1, 2015.

401(k) Plan – Elective:

Farm Credit Benefits Alliance (FCBA) 401(k) Plan is open to all bank employees and includes up to a 4 percent employer match on employee deferrals up to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) directed limits. Employees become fully vested in the plan upon participation. The plan allows for self-directed investment choices by participants.

401(k) Plan – Non-Elective Defined Contribution Plan:

FCBA 401(k) Plan's Defined Contribution component is open to employees not participating in the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Employees become fully vested in the plan upon participation and receive a 5 percent employer contribution each pay period up to IRS-directed limits to the participant's account which is invested in the self-directed investment choices available.

Nonqualified Supplemental 401(k) Plan:

With the exception of the CEO, this plan is open to all employees who meet the minimum salary requirements set by the IRS. It has three features: elective deferral of employee compensation; discretionary employer contributions; and restored employer contributions that make an employee "whole" when 401(k) IRS limitations are met. Deferred money is invested with similar investment fund choices as the qualified 401(k) Plan at the participant's direction.

Success Sharing Plan:

The purpose of the Farm Credit Bank of Texas Success Sharing Plan (SSP) is to advance the mission of the bank by recognizing employees with variable pay through a discretionary bonus. The SSP (also categorized as a bonus or profit-sharing plan), rewards employees as the overall organization experiences success and performs within the realities of the current market environment and in accordance with business planning goals and objectives. Additionally, it is expected to help to attract, motivate and retain bank staff.

The SSP provides an annual award that is paid after the bank's operational results and strategic objectives are reported and assessed by the compensation committee of the board. The compensation committee has the final authority to determine if a success sharing award is to be paid and what percentage of the award target will be funded. The CEO does not participate in this plan; otherwise, all employees are eligible to participate in the SSP for that year (formerly employees hired after the third quarter were excluded from the plan). This program applies the concept of differential factors for all eligible bank participants, and is tiered into five groups according to employee job grades and their accountability level inside the entire organization. Each employee group has its own Success Sharing Award Factor for this plan. This factor is multiplied by the employee's December 31st annualized base salary to arrive at the Success Sharing Plan award target for the year.

An additional modification in 2014 included the following change. When a promotion or salary adjustment occurs during the year that elevates an employee's job grade into a higher employee group in the plan, the plan's award calculation will be prorated and paid at the separate employee group percentages for the periods the employee was in each of the employee groups. Additionally, when a salary adjustment occurs, the plan's award calculation will be prorated and paid at the separate employee salaries for the periods the employee was at each salary.

FCBT Retention Plan:

This is a nonqualified plan for bank employees that provides dollar incentives to remain employed for specific time periods to accomplish important bank initiatives or to aid in leadership succession. It is paid according to the agreement arranged for each participant. The CEO approves and recommends participants to the compensation committee, which approves plan provisions and participant agreements. Several employees were offered and accepted three-year retention plans in 2015. These employees have expertise with current software and systems that the bank is transitioning from to new software/system solutions. In order to retain these employees with critical knowledge, the bank offered retention plans that were accepted by the employees. The three-year retention plans are back loaded. The employees will receive 15 percent payout at the end of the first and second year if employed on December 31 each year. At the end of the third and final year, the employees will receive the last payment of 70 percent of the agreed-upon amount.

Spot Awards Program:

This bank program allows for discretionary awards to be paid to employees throughout the year in recognition of outstanding performance events or service provided to the bank's customers. Senior officers do not participate in this program.

Bank-Owned Vehicle Program:

Use of bank-owned vehicles is provided to three groups within the bank: the executive group, which is comprised of voting members of the bank's executive committee; the senior management group, which includes members defined by the CEO exclusive of the voting members of the executive committee; and the other group consisting of employees who have been identified by executive committee members as requiring a vehicle for job performance. Any current employee who was in possession of a bank-provided vehicle when vehicle eligibility guidelines were set was grandfathered for their remaining uninterrupted employment term at the bank. Employees assigned use of a bank-owned vehicle are required to maintain written records of their business and personal use. This data is used to annually impute to the employee's taxable wages the personal use value of the vehicle following the IRS lease value rule.

Educational and Training Program:

This program was established in recognition that ongoing enrichment of employees' skills, knowledge and expertise is essential not only for the success of the bank and the retention of key employees, but for the realization of employees' personal growth and achievement.

This program is directed to employees at all levels and includes formal orientation of new hires, a continuing education and degree program, and a licensing and certification program. The degree program reimbursement is open to full-time employees who have been with the bank at least six months. This program covers tuition, lab fees, books and registration fees if the employee receives a grade of C or better in undergraduate courses and B or better in graduate-level courses and expenses are in excess of those reimbursable by a scholarship or other sources.

Tuition reimbursement will not normally exceed the cost per semester hour charged at state-supported universities. Expenses incurred above the state-supported university baseline are the responsibility of the employee. Certain positions in the bank must be staffed by employees who hold professional licenses and/or certifications. In these instances, the membership and license fees, training and educational expenses for obtaining and maintaining professional status, licenses and certifications are reimbursable.

Compensation, Risk and Performance:

One of the critical strategic goals of the bank is to provide market-driven financial products and support services to add value to our association customers. The bank succeeds at this through robust customer communications and relationships to stay aware of their business needs. Our staff provides technical, credit, operational and marketing support, and offers leadership in talent acquisition, retention and development. Our ability to succeed in these areas is dependent upon having a knowledgeable and experienced customer-service-focused workforce that is responsive but also proactive in meeting our district's business challenges and recognizing and taking advantage of opportunities, including promoting the bank's mission as a government-sponsored enterprise.

Market and higher compensation programs are required to keep Farm Credit competitive in the talent war currently being waged in Austin, Texas. The bank is located in one of the nation's top economic markets. It has become known as the "Silicon Hills" for the large number of technology firms located here that pay top salaries to information technology professionals as well as many other employee classifications. The unemployment rate has for years been lower than the national average (currently about 3 percent compared to 5 percent nationally), which makes attracting talent a struggle with not only the aggressive tech sector, but also with competition from major medical, real estate and government employers. Austin is one of the country's fastest growing regions bringing new talent into the market, but also attracts new employers seeking those same resources. All these factors exert an upward pressure on all aspects of the employee value proposition and stress in acquiring and retaining the skilled workforce needed to achieve the bank's goals.

While external factors impact compensation programs, internal measures are in place to make certain there is alignment with the bank's performance. Market-driven base salaries are combined with a bonus program that is at risk each year. The compensation committee of the district board annually determines the structure and the award for the Success Sharing Plan (SSP), a short-term bonus plan. This gives them the agility to modify or discontinue the plan in response to changing circumstances. The bank is not locked into an incentive program for any extended period of time.

The SSP in regard to the total compensation mix is not overly significant or significantly larger than the market practice. Multiple performance measures are considered, which include financial and operational metrics. Although awards are based on a single year's performance, because the bank's customers are its cooperative associations, performance in the time period measured is less uncertain than in businesses with larger and lesser known customer bases. The board and compensation committee review the bank's financial and operational performance at each meeting, so SSP decisions are reviewed by the same centralized group who hear those reports all year. Additionally, the compensation committee has external resources to support its oversight and uses that independent compensation consultant to review SSP awards with its annual executive compensation update.

In making its decision on the SSP award at year end, the compensation committee analyzes the bank's performance against the business plan for the year. The business plan is approved by the full composition of the board at the beginning of the year and is monitored all year as the CEO and senior team members deliver management and other reporting on bank performance and respond to director questions. Financial metrics include net income, the associations' direct note volume, allowance for loan losses, nonaccrual loans, capital market and investment income, total asset growth, credit quality, permanent capital ratios, and at year end, the association patronage. Operational accomplishments considered vary but typically include staff outreach to associations, participation and leadership in System workgroups and initiatives, debt issuances, credit and technology products and services delivered, marketing support, talent acquisition and talent management support, and continued progress in diversity and inclusion efforts.

Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Compensation Table and Policy

In December 2016, a memorandum of understanding between the bank and the CEO was executed with an effective date of January 1, 2017, which supersedes the previous memorandum of understanding effective January 2, 2014. The memorandum of understanding is effective for a term of three years, until December 31, 2019. The base salary for each year of the three-year term for the CEO will be \$1,375,000. Bonus payments, if any, are at the sole discretion of the compensation committee. The employment relationship between the bank and CEO remains at-will, meaning the bank may terminate the CEO's employment at any time, and the CEO may choose to leave at any time.

As previously mentioned, the CEO bonus is discretionary and subject to the approval of the bank's compensation committee. The compensation committee reviews the same bank financial performance and operational metrics that the committee evaluates for purposes of the SSP. Additionally, for both the CEO and senior officer group, the compensation committee has annual peer market data it reviews with its third-party consultant before making CEO base and bonus pay decisions. The compensation committee also reviews seven dimensions of CEO performance and has discussions about goals set for the current year and successes in meeting those goals. The seven dimensions of CEO performance are: strategy and vision; leadership; innovation/technology; operating metrics; risk management; people management; and external relationships.

The following table summarizes the compensation paid to the CEO of the bank during 2016, 2015 and 2014.

Summary Compensation Table for the CEO

				Annual			
Name of Chief Executive Officer	Year	Salary (a)	Bonus (b)	Change in Pension Value (c)	Deferred/Perquisites (d)	Other (e)	Total
Larry R. Doyle	2016	\$ 1,250,048	\$ 1,375,000	\$ 102,812	\$ 960	\$ -	\$ 2,728,820
Larry R. Doyle	2015	1,250,048	1,250,000	(29,609)	9,294	-	2,479,733
Larry R. Doyle	2014	1,250,048	1,250,000	274,628	21,523	-	2,796,199

- (a) Gross salary for year presented.
- (b) Bonus compensation is presented in the year earned, and bonuses are paid within the first 30 days of the subsequent calendar year. For 2016, bonus compensation was paid in January 2017 of \$1,375,000 based on the performance of the bank during 2016. For 2015 and 2014, bonus compensation was paid in January 2016 and January 2015 of \$1,250,000 for each year based on the performance of the bank during 2015 and 2014.
- (c) For 2016, 2015 and 2014, disclosure of the change in pension value represents the change in the actuarial present value of the accumulated benefit under the defined benefit pension plan, the Farm Credit Bank of Texas Pension Plan, from the pension measurement date used for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the audited financial statements for the prior completed fiscal year to the pension measurement date used for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the audited financial statements for the covered fiscal year. For 2016, the change in pension value is primarily associated with a decline in the discount rate as compared to 2015. For 2015, the negative (or decrease) change in pension value is due to the increase in the accounting disclosure rate for 2015 as compared to 2014. For 2014, the increase in the change in pension value is associated with a decline in the discount rate and a change in the mortality table used to calculate the present value of the pension plan as compared to 2013.
- (d) Deferred/Perquisites for 2016 includes premiums paid for life insurance. For 2015 and 2014, the amounts reflected include contributions to a 401(k) plan, automobile benefits and premiums paid for life insurance.
- (e) No values to disclose.

Compensation of Other Senior Officers

The following table summarizes the compensation paid to the aggregate number of officers of the bank during 2016, 2015 and 2014. Amounts reflected in the table are presented in the year the compensation is earned.

Summary Compensation Table for Other Officers

		Annual							
Aggregate Number in Group (excludes CEO)	Year	Salary (a) Bonus (b) C		onus (b)	Change in Pension Value (c)	Deferre	ed/Perquisites (d)	Other (e)	Total
8 Officers	2016	\$ 2,043,668	\$	975,921	\$ 1,276,074	\$	270,692	\$ -	\$ 4,566,355
8 Officers	2015	1,939,518		925,184	135,850		260,208	-	3,260,760
9 Officers	2014	1,936,172		887,312	1,410,779		264,664	33,420	4,532,347

- (a) Gross salary for year presented.
- (b) Bonuses paid within the first 30 days of the subsequent calendar year.
- (c) For 2016, 2015 and 2014, disclosure of the change in pension value represents the change in the actuarial present value of the accumulated benefit under the defined benefit pension plan, the Farm Credit Bank of Texas Pension Plan, from the pension measurement date used for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the audited financial statements for the prior completed fiscal year to the pension measurement date used for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the audited financial statements for the covered fiscal year. The significant increase in the change in pension value for 2016 is due to an officer attaining the required years of service and age to receive the maximum benefit allowed under the plan. The significant increase in the change in pension value for 2014 is due to a decline in the discount rate and a change in the mortality table used to calculate the present value of the pension plan as compared to 2013.
- (d) Deferred/Perquisites include contributions to 401(k) and defined contribution plans, supplemental 401(k) discretionary contributions, automobile benefits and premiums paid for life insurance.
- (e) For 2014, "Other" represents payments to one senior officer for their remaining annual leave hours at retirement.
 For 2014, the aggregate number of officers includes one senior officer who retired from the bank during 2014.

Disclosure of the compensation paid during 2016 to any senior officer or officer included in the table is available and will be disclosed to shareholders of the institution and stockholders of the district's associations upon written request.

Neither the CEO nor any other senior officer received non-cash compensation exceeding \$5,000 in 2016.

Senior officers, including the CEO, are reimbursed for reasonable travel, subsistence and other related expenses while conducting bank

business. A copy of the bank's travel policy is available to shareholders upon request.

Pension Benefits Table for the CEO and Senior Officers as a Group

The following table presents the total annual benefit provided from the defined benefit pension plan applicable to the CEO and senior officers as a group for the year ended December 31, 2016:

		Number of Years	Present Value of	Payments
Name	Plan Name	Credited Service	Accumulated Benefit	During 2016
Larry R. Doyle	Farm Credit Bank of Texas Pension Plan	43.138	\$ 1,743,166	\$ -
		Average Years	Present Value of	Payments
Name	Plan Name	Credited Service	Accumulated Benefit	During 2016
Officers, including Other Highly Compensated Employees	Farm Credit Bank of Texas Pension Plan	34.293	\$ 5,639,748	\$ -

Description of Property

On September 30, 2003, the bank entered into a lease for approximately 102,500 square feet of office space to house its headquarters facility located at 4801 Plaza on the Lake Drive, Austin, Texas. The lease was effective September 30, 2003, and its term was from September 1, 2003, to August 31, 2013. On November 16, 2010, the bank entered into a lease amendment which extended the term of the lease to August 31, 2024. In addition, the lease amendment included expansion of the leased space to approximately 111,500 square feet of office space and an "early out" option to terminate the lease in 2020. The district associations own 11 headquarter locations and lease six locations. There are 124 owned and 60 leased association branch locations. The bank's and associations' investment in property is further

detailed in Note 5, "Premises and Equipment," to the accompanying combined financial statements.

Legal Proceedings

There were no matters that came to the attention of the board of directors or management regarding the involvement of current directors or senior officers in specified legal proceedings which are required to be disclosed.

There are no legal proceedings pending against the bank and associations, the outcome of which, in the opinion of legal counsel and management, would materially affect the financial position of the bank and associations. Note 12, "Commitments and Contingencies," to the

accompanying financial statements outlines the bank's position with regard to possible contingencies at December 31, 2016.

Description of Capital Structure

The bank and associations are authorized to issue and retire certain classes of capital stock and retained earnings in the management of their capital structures. Details of the capital structures are described in Note 9, "Members' Equity," to the accompanying combined financial statements, and in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis" of the district included in this annual report to stockholders.

Description of Liabilities

The district's debt outstanding is described in Note 8, "Bonds and Notes," to the accompanying combined financial statements. The district's contingent liabilities are described in Note 13, "Commitments and Contingencies," to the accompanying combined financial statements. See also Note 11, "Employee Benefit Plans," with regard to obligations related to employee retirement plans.

Selected Financial Data

The selected financial data for the five years ended December 31, 2016, required to be disclosed, is incorporated herein by reference to the "Five-Year Summary of Selected Combined Financial Data" included in this annual report to stockholders.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

"Management's Discussion and Analysis," which precedes the combined financial statements in this annual report, is incorporated herein by reference.

Transactions With Senior Officers and Directors

The policies on loans to and transactions with its officers and directors, required to be disclosed in this section, are incorporated herein by reference to Note 11, "Related Party Transactions," to the accompanying financial statements.

Related Party Transactions

As discussed in Note 1, "Organization and Operations," the bank lends funds to the district associations to fund their loan portfolios. Interest income recognized on direct notes receivable from district associations was \$240,132, \$213,802 and \$188,732 for 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Further disclosure regarding these related party transactions is found in Note 4, "Loans and Reserves for Credit Losses," and Note 9, "Shareholders' Equity."

In addition to providing loan funds to district associations, the bank also provides banking and support services to them, such as accounting, information systems, marketing and other services. Income derived by the bank from these activities was \$4,355, \$4,150 and \$3,806 for 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and was included in the bank's noninterest income.

The bank had no transactions with nor loans to directors or senior officers, their immediate family members, or any organizations with which such senior officers or directors are affiliated, during 2016, 2015 and 2014.

Relationship With Public Accountants

There were no changes in independent qualified public accountants since the prior annual report to shareholders, and there were no material disagreements with our independent qualified public accountants on any matter of accounting principles or financial statement disclosure during the period.

Fees for professional services paid by the bank during 2016 by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the bank's independent qualified public accountants, were as follows.

- Audit services of \$448 related to annual audits of the financial statements for the bank and district, of which \$192 was associated with the completion of the 2015 annual audit of the financial statements and \$21 related to out-of-pocket expenses for 2015 and 2016. Engagement letters for audit services for 2016 annual audit of the financial statements reflect an estimated fee of \$358 for the bank and district, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses.
- Audit-related services of \$347 of which \$187 was associated with an internal controls over financial reporting (ICFR) readiness project for the bank and \$2 was associated with the completion of agreed upon procedures relating to certain business application activities performed by FCBT on behalf of our affiliated associations for 2015. An engagement letter estimated the fees for the ICFR readiness project for 2016 to be \$175 to \$195, plus any outof-pocket expenses. The remaining \$158 of the total was related to procedures completed for the bank's SOC2 (Service Organization Control 2) assessment, specifically directed at evaluating the suitability of design and operating effectiveness of controls related to credit delivery, accounting, processing and related application hosting system to meet the criteria for the security and availability principles set forth in SOC2. An engagement letter estimated the fees for the SOC2 engagement for 2016 to be \$130 to \$143, plus any out-of-pocket expenses.
- Non-audit services associated with the tabulation of ballots for the elections of the FCBT Board of Directors and bank nominating committee members and reporting of the results to the bank was completed by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP with no fee paid.
- FCBT is exempt from federal and certain other income taxes as provided in the Farm Credit Act. No tax services were provided by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Fees paid for the audit of the Farm Credit Benefits Alliance (FCBA) 401(k) plan for 2015 as engaged by the AgFirst/FCBT Plan Fiduciary Committee totaled \$15 and represented the bank's proportionate share of fees paid.

With the exception of the audit of the FCBA 401(k) plan, the non-audit services for the bank listed above required pre-approval of the bank's audit committee, which was obtained.

Information regarding the fees for services rendered by the qualified public accountants for the district associations is disclosed in the individual associations' annual reports.

Relationships With Unincorporated Business Entities (UBEs)

The bank has relationships with the following three UBEs, which are all limited liability companies organized for the purpose of acquiring and managing unusual or complex collateral associated with loans:

- FCBT BioStar A LLC
- FCBT BioStar B LLC
- MB/BP Properties Joint Venture LLC

The bank and a district association are among the forming limited partners for a \$154.5 million Rural Business Investment Company (RBIC) established on October 3, 2014. The RBIC will facilitate private equity investments in agriculture-related businesses that will create growth and job opportunities in rural America. Each limited partner has a commitment to contribute up to \$20.0 million over a 10-year period and, as of December 31, 2016, FCBT has invested \$6.8 million, included in "Other assets" on the Balance Sheets.

Information regarding UBEs for district associations is disclosed in the individual association annual reports.

Financial Statements

The combined financial statements, together with the report thereon of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP dated March 2, 2017, and the report of management in this annual report to stockholders, are incorporated herein by reference.

The Farm Credit Bank of Texas' and its affiliated associations' (district) annual and quarterly reports are available free of charge, upon request. These reports can be obtained by writing to Farm Credit Bank of Texas, The Ag Agency, P.O. Box 202590, Austin, Texas 78720 or by calling (512) 483-9260. Copies of the district's quarterly and annual stockholder reports can be requested by e-mailing <code>fcb@farmcreditbank.com</code>. The district's quarterly reports are available approximately 40 days after the end of each fiscal quarter. The district's annual report will be posted on the bank's website (at <code>www.farmcreditbank.com</code>), within 75 calendar days of the end of the district fiscal year. This posting coincides with an electronic version of the report being provided to its regulator, the FCA. Within 90 calendar days of the end of the district fiscal year, a copy of the district's annual report will be provided to its stockholders.

Borrower Information Regulations

FCA regulations require that borrower information be held in strict confidence by Farm Credit institutions, their directors, officers and employees. These regulations provide Farm Credit institutions clear guidelines for protecting their borrowers' nonpublic personal information.

On November 10, 1999, the FCA board adopted a policy that requires Farm Credit institutions to formally inform new borrowers at loan closing of the FCA regulations on releasing borrower information and to address this information in the annual report to shareholders. The implementation of these measures ensures that new and existing borrowers are aware of the privacy protections afforded them through FCA regulations and Farm Credit System institution efforts.

Credit and Services to Young, Beginning and Small Farmers and Ranchers and Producers or Harvesters of Aquatic Products (YBS)

In line with our mission, we have policies and programs for making credit available to young, beginning and small farmers and ranchers.

The definitions for YBS, as prescribed by FCA regulations, are provided below.

Young Farmer or Rancher – A farmer, rancher or producer or harvester of aquatic products who was age 35 or younger as of the date the loan was originally made.

Beginning Farmer or Rancher – A farmer, rancher or producer or harvester of aquatic products who had 10 years or less of experience at farming, ranching or producing or harvesting aquatic products as of the date the loan was originally made.

Small Farmer or Rancher – A farmer, rancher or producer or harvester of aquatic products who normally generated less than \$250,000 in annual gross sales of agricultural or aquatic products at the date the loan was originally made.

For the purposes of YBS, the term "loan" means an extension of, or a commitment to extend, credit authorized under the Farm Credit Act, whether it results from direct negotiations between a lender and a borrower or is purchased from, or discounted for, another lender, including participation interests. A farmer/rancher may be included in multiple categories as they are included in each category in which the definition is met.

The bank and associations' efforts to respond to the credit and related needs of YBS borrowers are evidenced by the following table:

	At December 31, 2016			
	Number of Loans		Volume	
(dollars in thousands)				
Total loans and commitments	75,383	\$	27,231,211	
Loans and commitments to young				
farmers and ranchers	13,539	\$	2,288,656	
Percent of loans and commitments to				
young farmers and ranchers	17.96%		8.40%	
Loans and commitments to beginning				
farmers and ranchers	38,912	\$	8,328,322	
Percent of loans and commitments to				
beginning farmers and ranchers	51 62%		30.58%	

The following table summarizes information regarding new loans to young and beginning farmers and ranchers:

	For the year ended				
	December 31, 2016				
	Number of Loans	Volume			
(dollars in thousands)					
Total loans and commitments	17,501	\$	8,479,692		
Loans and commitments to young					
farmers and ranchers	3,012	\$	739,584		
Percent of loans and commitments to					
young farmers and ranchers	17.21%		8.72%		
New loans and commitments to beginning					
farmers and ranchers	7,592	\$	2,322,931		
Percent of loans and commitments to					
beginning farmers and ranchers	43.38%		27.39%		

The following table summarizes information regarding loans to small farmers and ranchers:

At December 31, 2016

Loan Size									
\$50 Thousand		\$5	\$50 to \$100		\$100 to \$250		More Than \$250		
	or Less	T	housand		Thousand		Thousand		Total
	14,027		16,953		23,801		20,602		75,383
	10,469		13,469		18,382		11,802		54,122
	74.63%		79.45%		77.23%		57.29%		71.80%
\$	2,812,147	\$	958,333	\$	3,143,866	\$	20,316,865	\$	27,231,211
\$	277,407	\$	729,629	\$	2,321,498	\$	6,498,983	\$	9,827,517
	9.86%		76.14%		73.84%		31.99%		36.09%
	\$	74.63% 2,812,147	14,027 10,469 74.63% \$ 2,812,147 \$ \$ 277,407 \$	or Less Thousand 14,027 16,953 10,469 13,469 74.63% 79.45% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629	\$50 Thousand or Less Thousand 14,027 16,953 10,469 13,469 74.63% 79.45% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629 \$	\$50 Thousand or Less \$50 to \$100 Thousand \$100 to \$250 Thousand 14,027 16,953 23,801 10,469 13,469 18,382 74.63% 79.45% 77.23% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ 3,143,866 \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629 \$ 2,321,498	\$50 Thousand or Less \$50 to \$100 Thousand \$100 to \$250 Moor Thousand Moor Thousand 14,027 16,953 23,801 10,469 13,469 18,382 74.63% 79.45% 77.23% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ 3,143,866 \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629 \$ 2,321,498 \$ \$ 28,000 \$ 2,321,498 \$ 3,000	\$50 Thousand or Less \$50 to \$100 Thousand \$100 to \$250 Thousand More Than \$250 Thousand 14,027 16,953 23,801 20,602 10,469 13,469 18,382 11,802 74.63% 79.45% 77.23% 57.29% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ 3,143,866 \$ 20,316,865 \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629 \$ 2,321,498 \$ 6,498,983	\$50 Thousand or Less \$50 to \$100 Thousand \$100 to \$250 Thousand More Than \$250 Thousand 14,027 16,953 23,801 20,602 10,469 13,469 18,382 11,802 74.63% 79.45% 77.23% 57.29% \$ 2,812,147 \$ 958,333 \$ 3,143,866 \$ 20,316,865 \$ \$ 277,407 \$ 729,629 \$ 2,321,498 \$ 6,498,983 \$

The following table summarizes information regarding new loans made to small farmers and ranchers:

At December 31, 2016
Loan Sizo

						,				
	Loan Size									
	\$50 Thousand		\$	\$50 to \$100		\$100 to \$250		More Than \$250		
	or	Less	•	Thousand	1	Thousand		Thousand		Total
(dollars in thousands)										
Total new number of loans and commitments		3,691		3,095		4,681		6,034		17,501
Number of new loans and commitments to										
small farmers and ranchers		2,655		2,334		3,321		2,561		10,871
Percent of new loans and commitments to small										
farmers and ranchers		71.93%		75.41%		70.95%		42.44%		62.12%
Total new loans and commitments volume	\$	97,293	\$	235,376	\$	781,773	\$	7,365,250	\$	8,479,692
Total new loans and commitments to small										
farmers and ranchers volume	\$	73,861	\$	177,593	\$	548,209	\$	1,790,403	\$	2,590,066
Percent of loans and commitments volume to										
small farmers and ranchers		75.92%		75.45%		70.12%		24.31%		30.54%

Texas District Associations

The following associations were affiliated with the Farm Credit Bank of Texas at December 31, 2016:

- Ag New Mexico, Farm Credit Services, ACA
- AgTexas Farm Credit Services
- Alabama Ag Credit, ACA
- Alabama Farm Credit, ACA
- Capital Farm Credit, ACA
- Central Texas Farm Credit, ACA
- Heritage Land Bank, ACA
- Legacy Ag Credit, ACA
- · Lone Star, ACA
- Louisiana Land Bank, ACA
- Mississippi Land Bank, ACA
- Plains Land Bank, FLCA
- Southern AgCredit, ACA
- Texas Farm Credit Services